

THE BOOK OF DANIEL.

Contents

THE BOOK OF DANIEL.

1 In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H5921" third|strong = "H7969"
year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"
reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H4428" Jehoiakim|strong = "H3079"
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063"
came|strong = "H3063" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019"
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"
unto|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3063"
besieged|strong = "H6696" it|strong = "H5921". ² And|strong = "H3063"
the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"
Jehoiakim|strong = "H3079" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Judah|strong = "H3063" into|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414"
hand|strong = "H3027", with|strong = "H1004" part|strong = "H7117"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" vessels|strong = "H3627"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H5414"; and|strong = "H3063"
he|strong = "H1004" carried|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H5414"
into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H4428" Shinar|strong = "H8152" to|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"
his|strong = "H5414" god|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3063"
he|strong = "H1004" brought|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"
vessels|strong = "H3627" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414"
treasure|strong = "H0214" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"
his|strong = "H5414" god|strong = "H5414". ³ And|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H4480" king|strong = "H4428" spake|strong = "H1696"
unto|strong = "H3478" Ashpenaz|strong = "H0828" the|strong = "H4480"
master|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3478"
eunuchs|strong = "H5631", that|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H4480"
should|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3478" w
certain|strong = "H0259" w* of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
even|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"
seed|strong = "H2233" royal|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" nobles|strong = "H6579"; ⁴
youths|strong = "H3206" in|strong = "H4428" whom|strong = "H0834"
was|strong = "H4428" no|strong = "H3605" blemish|strong = "H3971",
but|strong = "H3605" well|strong = "H2896" favoured|strong = "H4758",
and|strong = "H4428" skilful|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H4428"
all|strong = "H3605" wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H4428"
cunning|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H4428" knowledge|strong = "H1847",
and|strong = "H4428" understanding|strong = "H7919"

science|strong = "H4093", and|strong = "H4428" such|strong = "H3605"
 as|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H4428" ability|strong = "H3581"
 to|strong = "H4428" stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" palace|strong = "H1964";
 and|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H3045" he|strong = "H3605"
 should|strong = "H4428" teach|strong = "H3925" them|strong = "H5975"
 the|strong = "H3605" learning|strong = "H5612" and|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778". ⁵ And|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" appointed|strong = "H5975"
 for|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H5975"
 daily|strong = "H3117" portion|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428" meat|strong = "H6598",
 and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440"
 wine|strong = "H3196" which|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H3117"
 drank|strong = "H4960", and|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H3117"
 they|strong = "H3117" should|strong = "H8141" be|strong = "H1697"
 nourished|strong = "H1431" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141";
 that|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440"
 end|strong = "H7117" thereof|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H3117"
 might|strong = "H1369" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428". ⁶ Now|strong = "H1961"
 among|strong = "H8432" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1961",
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063", Daniel|strong = "H1840",
 Hananiah|strong = "H2608", Mishael|strong = "H4332",
 and|strong = "H1121" Azariah|strong = "H5838". ⁷ And|strong = "H8269"
 the|strong = "H7760" prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"
 the|strong = "H7760" eunuchs|strong = "H5631" gave|strong = "H7760"
 names|strong = "H8034" unto|strong = "H8269" them|strong = "H1992":
 unto|strong = "H8269" Daniel|strong = "H1840" he|strong = "H7760"
 gave|strong = "H7760" w the|strong = "H7760" w* w
 name|strong = "H8034" w* w of|strong = "H8269" w*
 Belteshazzar|strong = "H1095"; and|strong = "H8269" to|strong = "H8034"
 Hananiah|strong = "H2608", w of|strong = "H8269" w*
 Shadrach|strong = "H7714"; and|strong = "H8269" to|strong = "H8034"
 Mishael|strong = "H4332", w of|strong = "H8269" w*
 Meshach|strong = "H4335"; and|strong = "H8269" to|strong = "H8034"
 Azariah|strong = "H5838", w of|strong = "H8269" w*
 Abed-nego|strong = "H5664". ⁸ But|strong = "H3808"
 Daniel|strong = "H1840" purposed|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H7760" heart|strong = "H3820" that|strong = "H4428"
 he|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H3808"
 defile|strong = "H1351" himself|strong = "H3820" with|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" meat|strong = "H6598",
 nor|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"

wine|strong="H3196" which|strong="H8269" he|strong="H3808" drank|strong="H4960": therefore|strong="H5921" he|strong="H3808" requested|strong="H1245" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" prince|strong="H8269" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" eunuchs|strong="H5631" that|strong="H4428" he|strong="H3808" might|strong="H1369" not|strong="H3808" defile|strong="H1351" himself|strong="H3820". ⁹ Now|strong="H5414" God|strong="H5414" made|strong="H5414" Daniel|strong="H1840" to|strong="H5414" find|strong="H5414" favour|strong="H6440" and|strong="H6440" compassion|strong="H7356" in|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" sight|strong="H6440" of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H6440" prince|strong="H8269" of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H6440" eunuchs|strong="H5631". ¹⁰ And|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440" prince|strong="H8269" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440" eunuchs|strong="H5631" said|strong="H0559" unto|strong="H6440" Darnel, I|strong="H7200" fear|strong="H3373" my|strong="H7200" lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" king|strong="H4428", who|strong="H4428" hath|strong="H4428" appointed|strong="H4487" your|strong="H6440" meat|strong="H3978" and|strong="H4428" your|strong="H6440" drink|strong="H4960": for|strong="H6440" why|strong="H4100" should|strong="H4100" he|strong="H4480" see|strong="H7200" your|strong="H6440" faces|strong="H6440" worse|strong="H6440" liking|strong="H2196" than|strong="H4480" the|strong="H6440" youths|strong="H3206" which|strong="H4100" are|strong="H4100" of|strong="H4428" your|strong="H6440" own|strong="H6440" age|strong="H1524"? so|strong="H4480" should|strong="H4100" ye|strong="H7200" endanger|strong="H2325" my|strong="H7200" head|strong="H7218" with|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" king|strong="H4428". ¹¹ Then|strong="H0227" said|strong="H0559" Daniel|strong="H1840" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" steward|strong="H0834", whom|strong="H0834" the|strong="H5921" prince|strong="H8269" of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H5921" eunuchs|strong="H5631" had|strong="H8269" appointed|strong="H4487" over|strong="H5921" Daniel|strong="H1840", Hananiah|strong="H2608", Mishael|strong="H4332", and|strong="H8269" Azariah|strong="H5838": ¹² Prove|strong="H5254" thy|strong="H5414" servants|strong="H5650", I|strong="H3117" beseech|strong="H4994" thee|strong="H5414", ten|strong="H6235" days|strong="H3117"; and|strong="H3117" let|strong="H4994" them|strong="H5414" give|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414" pulse|strong="H2235" to|strong="H5414" eat|strong="H0398", and|strong="H3117" water|strong="H4325" to|strong="H5414" drink|strong="H8354". ¹³ Then|strong="H6213" let|strong="H7971" our|strong="H7200" countenances|strong="H4758" be|strong="H4428" looked|strong="H7200" upon|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440" thee|strong="H6440", and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440"

countenance|strong="H6440" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440"
 youths|strong="H3206" that|strong="H7200" eat|strong="H0398"
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440" king's|strong="H4428"
 meat|strong="H6598"; and|strong="H4428" as|strong="H6213"
 thou|strong="H6213" seest|strong="H7200", deal|strong="H6213"
 with|strong="H5973" thy|strong="H7200" servants|strong="H5650". ¹⁴
 So|strong="H2088" he|strong="H3117" hearkened|strong="H8085"
 unto|strong="H8085" them|strong="H8085" in|strong="H8085"
 this|strong="H2088" matter|strong="H1697", and|strong="H3117"
 proved|strong="H5254" them|strong="H8085" ten|strong="H6235"
 days|strong="H3117". ¹⁵ And|strong="H4428" at|strong="H3117"
 the|strong="H3605" end|strong="H7117" of|strong="H4428"
 ten|strong="H6235" days|strong="H3117" their|strong="H3605"
 countenances|strong="H4758" appeared|strong="H7200"
 fairer|strong="H2896", and|strong="H4428" they|strong="H3117"
 were|strong="H3117" fatter|strong="H1277" in|strong="H4428"
 flesh|strong="H1320", than|strong="H4480" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" youths|strong="H3206" which|strong="H3206"
 did|strong="H3117" eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H3605" king's|strong="H4428" meat|strong="H1320". ¹⁶
 So|strong="H1961" the|strong="H5414" steward|strong="H0834"
 took|strong="H5375" away|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5375"
 meat|strong="H6598", and|strong="H3196" the|strong="H5414"
 wine|strong="H3196" that|strong="H5414" they|strong="H5375"
 should|strong="H3068" drink|strong="H4960", and|strong="H3196"
 gave|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" pulse|strong="H2235". ¹⁷
 Now|strong="H5414" as|strong="H5414" for|strong="H3605"
 these|strong="H3605" four|strong="H0702" youths|strong="H3206",
 God|strong="H5414" gave|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"
 knowledge|strong="H4093" and|strong="H2451" skill|strong="H2451"
 in|strong="H5414" all|strong="H3605" learning|strong="H5612"
 and|strong="H2451" wisdom|strong="H2451": and|strong="H2451"
 Daniel|strong="H1840" had|strong="H5414"
 understanding|strong="H7919" in|strong="H5414" all|strong="H3605"
 visions|strong="H2377" and|strong="H2451" dreams|strong="H2472".
¹⁸ And|strong="H4428" at|strong="H3117" the|strong="H6440"
 end|strong="H7117" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440"
 days|strong="H3117" which|strong="H8269" the|strong="H6440"
 king|strong="H4428" had|strong="H4428" appointed|strong="H7117"
 for|strong="H6440" bringing|strong="H0935" them|strong="H6440"
 in|strong="H4428", the|strong="H6440" prince|strong="H8269"
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440" eunuchs|strong="H5631"
 brought|strong="H4428" them|strong="H6440" in|strong="H4428"
 before|strong="H6440" Nebuchadnezzar|strong="H5019". ¹⁹
 And|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"
 communed|strong="H1696" with|strong="H1696" them|strong="H6440";

and|strong = "H4428" among|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H6440"
 all|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H4428" found|strong = "H4672"
 none|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H3808" Daniel|strong = "H1840",
 Hananiah|strong = "H2608", Mishael|strong = "H4332",
 and|strong = "H4428" Azariah|strong = "H5838": therefore|strong = "H3651"
 stood|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H3808" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". ²⁰ And|strong = "H4428"
 in|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" matter|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H4428" wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H4428"
 understanding|strong = "H8394", concerning|strong = "H5921"
 which|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"
 inquired|strong = "H1245" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H1992",
 he|strong = "H3605" found|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H1992"
 ten|strong = "H6235" times|strong = "H3027" better|strong = "H3027"
 than|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 magicians|strong = "H2748" and|strong = "H4428"
 enchanters|strong = "H6049" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1992"
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 realm|strong = "H4438". ²¹ And|strong = "H4428" Daniel|strong = "H1840"
 continued|strong = "H1961" even|strong = "H5704" unto|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5704" first|strong = "H7223" year|strong = "H8141"
 of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Cyrus|strong = "H3566".

2And|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 second|strong = "H8147" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141"
 the|strong = "H5921" reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H8141"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019"
 dreamed|strong = "H2492" dreams|strong = "H2472"; and|strong = "H8141"
 his|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H1961"
 troubled|strong = "H6470", and|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H5921"
 sleep|strong = "H8142" brake|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921". ² Then|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H6440"
 king|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H6440"
 call|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H6440" magicians|strong = "H2748",
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" enchanters|strong = "H6049",
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" sorcerers|strong = "H3784",
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778",
 for|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H6440" tell|strong = "H5046"
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H7121"
 dreams|strong = "H2472". So|strong = "H7121" they|strong = "H6440"
 came|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428"
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 king|strong = "H4428". ³ And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3045"
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" unto|strong = "H4428"
 them|strong = "H1992", I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045"

dreamed|strong = "H2492" a|strong = "H2492" dream|strong = "H2472",
 and|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H3045" spirit|strong = "H7307"
 is|strong = "H4428" troubled|strong = "H6470" to|strong = "H4428"
 know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045" dream|strong = "H2472". ⁴
 Then|strong = "H1696" spake|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1696"
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1696"
 king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1696"
 Syrian|strong = "H0761" language|strong = "H3956", O|strong = "H3069"
 king|strong = "H4428", live|strong = "H2418" for|strong = "H4428"
 ever|strong = "H5957": tell|strong = "H1696" thy|strong = "H4428"
 servants|strong = "H5649" the|strong = "H1696" dream|strong = "H2493",
 and|strong = "H4428" we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H4428"
 shew|strong = "H2324" the|strong = "H1696"
 interpretation|strong = "H6591". ⁵ The|strong = "H4481"
 king|strong = "H4430" answered|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032"
 said|strong = "H6032" to|strong = "H3046" the|strong = "H4481"
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3779", The|strong = "H4481" thing|strong = "H4406"
 is|strong = "H4406" gone|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H4481"
 me|strong = "H4481": if|strong = "H2006" ye|strong = "H2006"
 make|strong = "H3046" not|strong = "H3809" known|strong = "H3046"
 unto|strong = "H6032" me|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481"
 dream|strong = "H2493" and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H4481"
 interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof|strong = "H6591",
 ye|strong = "H2006" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3809"
 cut|strong = "H5648" in|strong = "H4430" pieces|strong = "H1917",
 and|strong = "H6032" your|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1005"
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3809" made|strong = "H5648"
 a|strong = "H7761" dunghill|strong = "H5122". ⁶ But|strong = "H4481"
 if|strong = "H2006" ye|strong = "H2006" shew|strong = "H2324"
 the|strong = "H4481" dream|strong = "H2493" and|strong = "H3367"
 the|strong = "H4481" interpretation|strong = "H6591"
 thereof|strong = "H6591", ye|strong = "H2006" shall|strong = "H3548"
 receive|strong = "H6902" of|strong = "H4481" me|strong = "H6925"
 gifts|strong = "H4978" and|strong = "H3367" rewards|strong = "H5023"
 and|strong = "H3367" great|strong = "H7690" honour|strong = "H3367":
 therefore|strong = "H4481" shew|strong = "H2324" me|strong = "H6925"
 the|strong = "H4481" dream|strong = "H2493" and|strong = "H3367"
 the|strong = "H4481" interpretation|strong = "H6591"
 thereof|strong = "H6591". ⁷ They|strong = "H1992"
 answered|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H2324" second|strong = "H8579"
 time|strong = "H8579" and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032",
 Let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H2324" king|strong = "H4430"
 tell|strong = "H5046" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5649"
 the|strong = "H2324" dream|strong = "H2493", and|strong = "H6032"
 we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H4430" shew|strong = "H2324"
 the|strong = "H2324" interpretation|strong = "H6591". ⁸

The king answered and said, I know certain that ye would gain time, because the thing gone from me. ⁹ But if ye make unto dream but for ye lying words before the changed me, and know can the thereof. ¹⁰ The Chaldeans before and is man earth shew matter no nor asked thing magician enchanter Chaldean is thing king there other

king answered and said, I know certain that ye would gain time, because the thing gone from me. ⁹ But if ye make unto dream but for ye lying words before the changed me, and know can the thereof. ¹⁰ The Chaldeans before and is man earth shew matter no nor asked thing magician enchanter Chaldean is thing king there other

shew|strong="H2324" it|strong="H1321" before|strong="H6925"
 the|strong="H6925" king|strong="H4430", except|strong="H3861"
 the|strong="H6925" gods|strong="H0430", whose|strong="H1768"
 dwelling|strong="H4070" is|strong="H1768" not|strong="H3809"
 with|strong="H5974" flesh|strong="H1321". ¹² For|strong="H6903"
 this|strong="H1836" cause|strong="H3606" the|strong="H3606"
 king|strong="H4430" was|strong="H4430" angry|strong="H1149"
 and|strong="H4430" very|strong="H7690" furious|strong="H7108",
 and|strong="H4430" commanded|strong="H6680" to|strong="H4430"
 destroy|strong="H7843" all|strong="H3606" the|strong="H3606"
 wise|strong="H2445" men|strong="H2445" of|strong="H4430"
 Babylon|strong="H0894". ¹³ So|strong="H3651" the|strong="H6992"
 decree|strong="H1882" went|strong="H1841" forth|strong="H5312",
 and|strong="H1156" the|strong="H6992" wise|strong="H2445"
 men|strong="H2445" were|strong="H0834" to|strong="H1156"
 be|strong="H1841" slain|strong="H6992"; and|strong="H1156"
 they|strong="H1992" sought|strong="H1156" Daniel|strong="H1841"
 and|strong="H1156" his|strong="H1156" companions|strong="H2269"
 to|strong="H1156" be|strong="H1841" slain|strong="H6992". ¹⁴
 Then|strong="H1768" Daniel|strong="H1841" returned|strong="H8421"
 answer|strong="H8421" with|strong="H1841" counsel|strong="H2942"
 and|strong="H4430" prudence|strong="H6195" to|strong="H2942"
 Arioch|strong="H0746" the|strong="H1768" captain|strong="H7229"
 of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H1768" king's|strong="H4430"
 guard|strong="H2877", which|strong="H1768" was|strong="H4430"
 gone|strong="H5312" forth|strong="H5312" to|strong="H2942"
 slay|strong="H6992" the|strong="H1768" wise|strong="H2445"
 men|strong="H2445" of|strong="H4430" Babylon|strong="H0894"; ¹⁵
 he|strong="H1768" answered|strong="H6032" and|strong="H6032"
 said|strong="H6032" to|strong="H5922" Arioch|strong="H0746"
 the|strong="H5922" king's|strong="H4430" captain|strong="H7990",
 Wherefore|strong="H4100" is|strong="H1768" the|strong="H5922"
 decree|strong="H1882" so|strong="H1768" urgent|strong="H2685"
 from|strong="H4481" the|strong="H5922" king|strong="H4430"?
 Then|strong="H1768" Arioch|strong="H0746" made|strong="H3046"
 the|strong="H5922" thing|strong="H4406" known|strong="H3046"
 to|strong="H5922" Daniel|strong="H1841". ¹⁶ And|strong="H4430"
 Daniel|strong="H1841" went|strong="H5954" in|strong="H5954",
 and|strong="H4430" desired|strong="H1156" of|strong="H4481"
 the|strong="H4481" king|strong="H4430" that|strong="H1768"
 he|strong="H1768" would|strong="H0014" appoint|strong="H6485"
 him|strong="H4481" a|strong="H2166" time|strong="H2166",
 and|strong="H4430" he|strong="H1768" would|strong="H0014"
 shew|strong="H2324" the|strong="H4481" king|strong="H4430"
 the|strong="H4481" interpretation|strong="H6591". ¹⁷
 Then|strong="H0227" Daniel|strong="H1841" went|strong="H1841"

to|strong = "H3046" his|strong = "H3046" house|strong = "H1005",
 and|strong = "H1005" made|strong = "H3046" the|strong = "H3046"
 thing|strong = "H4406" known|strong = "H3046" to|strong = "H3046"
 Hananiah|strong = "H2608", Mishael|strong = "H4333",
 and|strong = "H1005" Azariah|strong = "H5839", his|strong = "H3046"
 companions|strong = "H2269": ¹⁸ that|strong = "H1768"
 they|strong = "H1768" would|strong = "H0014" desire|strong = "H1156"
 mercies|strong = "H7359" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H5922"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4481" heaven|strong = "H8065"
 concerning|strong = "H5922" this|strong = "H1836" secret|strong = "H7328";
 that|strong = "H1768" Daniel|strong = "H1841" and|strong = "H8065"
 his|strong = "H5922" companions|strong = "H2269" should|strong = "H2269"
 not|strong = "H3809" perish|strong = "H0006" with|strong = "H5974"
 the|strong = "H5922" rest|strong = "H7606" of|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H5922" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445"
 of|strong = "H4481" Babylon|strong = "H0894". ¹⁹ Then|strong = "H1768"
 was|strong = "H1841" the|strong = "H1768" secret|strong = "H7328"
 revealed|strong = "H1541" unto|strong = "H8065" Daniel|strong = "H1841"
 in|strong = "H1841" a|strong = "H1961" vision|strong = "H2376"
 of|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H1768" night|strong = "H3916".
 Then|strong = "H1768" Daniel|strong = "H1841" blessed|strong = "H1289"
 the|strong = "H1768" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1768"
 heaven|strong = "H8065". ²⁰ Daniel|strong = "H1841"
 answered|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032",
 Blessed|strong = "H1289" be|strong = "H1934" the|strong = "H4481"
 name|strong = "H8036" of|strong = "H4481" God|strong = "H0430"
 for|strong = "H5705" ever|strong = "H5957" and|strong = "H6032"
 ever|strong = "H5957": for|strong = "H5705" wisdom|strong = "H2452"
 and|strong = "H6032" might|strong = "H1370" are|strong = "H1768"
 his|strong = "H4481": ²¹ And|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H1932"
 changeth|strong = "H8133" the|strong = "H3046" times|strong = "H5732"
 and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3046" seasons|strong = "H2166":
 he|strong = "H1932" removeth|strong = "H5709" kings|strong = "H4430",
 and|strong = "H4430" setteth|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H6966"
 kings|strong = "H4430": he|strong = "H1932" giveth|strong = "H3052"
 wisdom|strong = "H2452" unto|strong = "H3052" the|strong = "H3046"
 wise|strong = "H2445", and|strong = "H4430" knowledge|strong = "H4486"
 to|strong = "H3046" them|strong = "H3052" that|strong = "H3046"
 know|strong = "H3046" understanding|strong = "H4486": ²²
 he|strong = "H1932" revealeth|strong = "H1541" the|strong = "H3046"
 deep|strong = "H5994" and|strong = "H5094" secret|strong = "H5643"
 things|strong = "H5642": he|strong = "H1932" knoweth|strong = "H3046"
 what|strong = "H4101" is|strong = "H1932" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3046" darkness|strong = "H2816", and|strong = "H5094"
 the|strong = "H3046" light|strong = "H5094" dwelleth|strong = "H8271"
 with|strong = "H5974" him|strong = "H5974". ²³ I|strong = "H4481"

thank|strong="H3029" thee|strong="H4481", and|strong="H4430" praise|strong="H7624" thee|strong="H4481", O|strong="H3069" thou|strong="H1768" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H4481" my|strong="H4430" fathers|strong="H0001", who|strong="H1768" hast|strong="H3426" given|strong="H3052" me|strong="H3052" wisdom|strong="H2452" and|strong="H4430" might|strong="H1370", and|strong="H4430" hast|strong="H3426" now|strong="H3705" made|strong="H3046" known|strong="H3046" unto|strong="H3052" me|strong="H3052" what|strong="H1768" we|strong="H1768" desired|strong="H1156" of|strong="H4481" thee|strong="H4481": for|strong="H1768" thou|strong="H1768" hast|strong="H3426" made|strong="H3046" known|strong="H3046" unto|strong="H3052" us|strong="H5414" the|strong="H4481" king's|strong="H4430" matter|strong="H4406". ²⁴ Therefore|strong="H3606" Daniel|strong="H1841" went|strong="H5954" in|strong="H5954" unto|strong="H5922" Arioch|strong="H0746", whom|strong="H1768" the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430" had|strong="H4430" appointed|strong="H4483" to|strong="H5922" destroy|strong="H7843" the|strong="H3606" wise|strong="H2445" men|strong="H2445" of|strong="H4430" Babylon|strong="H0894": he|strong="H1768" went|strong="H5954" and|strong="H4430" said|strong="H0559" thus|strong="H3652" unto|strong="H5922" him|strong="H5922"; Destroy|strong="H7843" not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3606" wise|strong="H2445" men|strong="H2445" of|strong="H4430" Babylon|strong="H0894": bring|strong="H5954" me|strong="H5922" in|strong="H5954" before|strong="H6925" the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430", and|strong="H4430" I|strong="H1836" will|strong="H1768" shew|strong="H2324" unto|strong="H5922" the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606" interpretation|strong="H6591". ²⁵ Then|strong="H1768" Arioch|strong="H0746" brought|strong="H5954" in|strong="H5954" Daniel|strong="H1841" before|strong="H6925" the|strong="H4481" king|strong="H4430" in|strong="H5954" haste|strong="H4116", and|strong="H4430" said|strong="H0559" thus|strong="H3652" unto|strong="H3652" him|strong="H4481", I|strong="H4481" have|strong="H1768" found|strong="H7912" a|strong="H7912" man|strong="H1400" of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H4481" children|strong="H1123" of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H4481" captivity|strong="H1547" of|strong="H4481" Judah|strong="H3061", that|strong="H1768" will|strong="H1768" make|strong="H3046" known|strong="H3046" unto|strong="H3652" the|strong="H4481" king|strong="H4430" the|strong="H4481" interpretation|strong="H6591". ²⁶ The|strong="H1768" king|strong="H4430" answered|strong="H6032" and|strong="H6032" said|strong="H6032" to|strong="H3046" Daniel|strong="H1841", whose|strong="H1768" name|strong="H8036" was|strong="H4430" Belteshazzar|strong="H1096", Art|strong="H4639"

thou|strong = "H1768" able|strong = "H3546" to|strong = "H3046"
 make|strong = "H3046" known|strong = "H3046" unto|strong = "H6032"
 me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H1768" dream|strong = "H2493"
 which|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H1768" have|strong = "H1768"
 seen|strong = "H2370", and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H1768"
 interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof|strong = "H6591"? ²⁷
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" answered|strong = "H6032" before|strong = "H6925"
 the|strong = "H6925" king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H6032"
 said|strong = "H6032", The|strong = "H6925" secret|strong = "H7328"
 which|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H6925" king|strong = "H4430"
 hath|strong = "H4430" demanded|strong = "H7593" can|strong = "H3202"
 neither|strong = "H3809" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445",
 enchanters|strong = "H6049", magicians|strong = "H2749",
 nor|strong = "H3809" soothsayers|strong = "H1505", shew|strong = "H2324"
 unto|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H6925" king|strong = "H4430"; ²⁸
 but|strong = "H1297" there|strong = "H1297" is|strong = "H1768"
 a|strong = "H1934" God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5922"
 heaven|strong = "H8065" that|strong = "H1768" revealeth|strong = "H1541"
 secrets|strong = "H7328", and|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H1768"
 hath|strong = "H8065" made|strong = "H3046" known|strong = "H3046"
 to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" what|strong = "H4101"
 shall|strong = "H1932" be|strong = "H1934" in|strong = "H5922"
 the|strong = "H5922" latter|strong = "H0319" days|strong = "H3118".
 Thy|strong = "H5922" dream|strong = "H2493", and|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H5922" visions|strong = "H2376" of|strong = "H4430"
 thy|strong = "H5922" head|strong = "H7217" upon|strong = "H5922"
 thy|strong = "H5922" bed|strong = "H4903", are|strong = "H1768"
 these|strong = "H1836": ²⁹ as|strong = "H1768" for|strong = "H5922"
 thee|strong = "H5922", O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4430",
 thy|strong = "H5922" thoughts|strong = "H7476" came|strong = "H5559" w
 into|strong = "H1541" w* w thy|strong = "H5922" w* w
 mind|strong = "H3820" w* upon|strong = "H5922" thy|strong = "H5922"
 bed|strong = "H4903", what|strong = "H4101" should|strong = "H4101"
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H5922" pass|strong = "H1934"
 hereafter|strong = "H0311": and|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H1768"
 that|strong = "H1768" revealeth|strong = "H1541" secrets|strong = "H7328"
 hath|strong = "H4430" made|strong = "H3046" known|strong = "H3046"
 to|strong = "H5922" thee|strong = "H5922" what|strong = "H4101"
 shall|strong = "H1934" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H5922"
 pass|strong = "H1934". ³⁰ But|strong = "H3861" as|strong = "H3606"
 for|strong = "H5922" me|strong = "H5922", this|strong = "H1836"
 secret|strong = "H7328" is|strong = "H1768" not|strong = "H3809"
 revealed|strong = "H1541" to|strong = "H5922" me|strong = "H5922"
 for|strong = "H5922" any|strong = "H3606" wisdom|strong = "H2452"
 that|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H4481" have|strong = "H1768"

more|strong="H5922" than|strong="H4481" any|strong="H3606"
 living|strong="H2417", but|strong="H3861" to|strong="H5922"
 the|strong="H3606" intent|strong="H1701" that|strong="H1768"
 the|strong="H3606" interpretation|strong="H6591" may|strong="H2417"
 be|strong="H3809" made|strong="H3046" known|strong="H3046"
 to|strong="H5922" the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430",
 and|strong="H4430" that|strong="H1768" thou|strong="H3606"
 mayest|strong="H3201" know|strong="H3046" the|strong="H3606"
 thoughts|strong="H7476" of|strong="H4481" thy|strong="H5922"
 heart|strong="H3825". ³¹ Thou|strong="H6903", O|strong="H3069"
 king|strong="H4430", sawest|strong="H2370", and|strong="H4430"
 behold|strong="H2009" a|strong="H2370" great|strong="H7229"
 image|strong="H6755". This|strong="H1797" image|strong="H6755",
 which|strong="H6755" was|strong="H1934" mighty|strong="H1368",
 and|strong="H4430" whose|strong="H0834" brightness|strong="H2122"
 was|strong="H1934" excellent|strong="H3493", stood|strong="H6966"
 before|strong="H6903" thee|strong="H5414"; and|strong="H4430"
 the|strong="H2370" aspect thereof|strong="H7299" was|strong="H1934"
 terrible|strong="H1763". ³² As|strong="H1768" for|strong="H1768"
 this|strong="H1932" image|strong="H6755", his|strong="H1768"
 head|strong="H7217" was|strong="H1932" of|strong="H1768"
 fine|strong="H2869" gold|strong="H1722", his|strong="H1768"
 breast|strong="H2306" and|strong="H1722" his|strong="H1768"
 arms|strong="H1872" of|strong="H1768" silver|strong="H3702",
 his|strong="H1768" belly|strong="H4577" and|strong="H1722"
 his|strong="H1768" thighs|strong="H3410" of|strong="H1768"
 brass|strong="H5174", ³³ his|strong="H4481" legs|strong="H8243"
 of|strong="H4481" iron|strong="H6523", his|strong="H4481"
 feet|strong="H7271" part|strong="H4481" of|strong="H4481"
 iron|strong="H6523", and|strong="H6523" part|strong="H4481"
 of|strong="H4481" clay|strong="H2635". ³⁴ Thou|strong="H5705"
 sawest|strong="H2370" till|strong="H5705" that|strong="H1768"
 a|strong="H2370" stone|strong="H0068" was|strong="H1934"
 cut|strong="H1505" out|strong="H1505" without|strong="H3809"
 hands|strong="H3028", which|strong="H1768" smote|strong="H4223"
 the|strong="H5922" image|strong="H6755" upon|strong="H5922"
 his|strong="H5922" feet|strong="H7271" that|strong="H1768"
 were|strong="H1934" of|strong="H5922" iron|strong="H6523"
 and|strong="H6523" clay|strong="H2635", and|strong="H6523"
 brake|strong="H1855" them|strong="H1994" in|strong="H5922"
 pieces|strong="H1855". ³⁵ Then|strong="H1768" was|strong="H1934"
 the|strong="H3606" iron|strong="H6523", the|strong="H3606"
 clay|strong="H2635", the|strong="H3606" brass|strong="H5174",
 the|strong="H3606" silver|strong="H3702", and|strong="H6523"
 the|strong="H3606" gold|strong="H1722", broken|strong="H7665"
 in|strong="H7912" pieces|strong="H1855" together|strong="H2298",

and|strong = "H6523" became|strong = "H1934" like|strong = "H3644"
 the|strong = "H3606" chaff|strong = "H5784" of|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H3606" summer|strong = "H7007" threshing-floors;
 and|strong = "H6523" the|strong = "H3606" wind|strong = "H7308"
 carried|strong = "H5376" them|strong = "H1994" away|strong = "H5376",
 that|strong = "H1768" no|strong = "H3809" place|strong = "H1934"
 was|strong = "H1934" found|strong = "H7912" for|strong = "H1768"
 them|strong = "H1994": and|strong = "H6523" the|strong = "H3606"
 stone|strong = "H0068" that|strong = "H1768" smote|strong = "H4223"
 the|strong = "H3606" image|strong = "H6755" became|strong = "H1934"
 a|strong = "H2298" great|strong = "H7229" mountain|strong = "H2906",
 and|strong = "H6523" filled|strong = "H4391" the|strong = "H3606"
 whole|strong = "H3606" earth|strong = "H0776". ³⁶ This|strong = "H1836"
 is|strong = "H2493" the|strong = "H6925" dream|strong = "H2493";
 and|strong = "H4430" we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H4430"
 tell|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H6925" interpretation|strong = "H6591"
 thereof|strong = "H6591" before|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H6925"
 king|strong = "H4430". ³⁷ Thou|strong = "H1768", O|strong = "H3069"
 king|strong = "H4430", art|strong = "H4639" king|strong = "H4430"
 of|strong = "H4437" kings|strong = "H4430", unto|strong = "H3052"
 whom|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H1768" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H4437" heaven|strong = "H8065" hath|strong = "H8065"
 given|strong = "H3052" the|strong = "H1768" kingdom|strong = "H4437",
 the|strong = "H1768" power|strong = "H2632", and|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H1768" strength|strong = "H8632", and|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H1768" glory|strong = "H3367"; ³⁸ and|strong = "H1722"
 wheresoever|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606"
 children|strong = "H1123" of|strong = "H1123" men|strong = "H0376"
 dwell|strong = "H1753", the|strong = "H3606" beasts|strong = "H2423"
 of|strong = "H1123" the|strong = "H3606" field|strong = "H1251"
 and|strong = "H1722" the|strong = "H3606" fowls|strong = "H5776"
 of|strong = "H1123" the|strong = "H3606" heaven|strong = "H8065"
 hath|strong = "H8065" he|strong = "H1768" given|strong = "H3052"
 into|strong = "H0413" thine|strong = "H5186" hand|strong = "H3028",
 and|strong = "H1722" hath|strong = "H8065" made|strong = "H7981"
 thee|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3052" rule|strong = "H7981"
 over|strong = "H7981" them|strong = "H3052" all|strong = "H3606":
 thou|strong = "H3606" art|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H3606"
 head|strong = "H7217" of|strong = "H1123" gold|strong = "H1722". ³⁹
 And|strong = "H4437" after|strong = "H4481" thee|strong = "H4481"
 shall|strong = "H4437" arise|strong = "H6966" another|strong = "H0312"
 kingdom|strong = "H4437" inferior|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H4481"
 thee|strong = "H4481"; and|strong = "H4437" another|strong = "H0312"
 third|strong = "H8523" kingdom|strong = "H4437" of|strong = "H4481"
 brass|strong = "H5174", which|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H4437"
 bear|strong = "H5375" rule|strong = "H7981" over|strong = "H7981"

all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" earth|strong = "H0776". ⁴⁰
 And|strong = "H6523" the|strong = "H3606" fourth|strong = "H7244"
 kingdom|strong = "H4437" shall|strong = "H4437" be|strong = "H1934"
 strong|strong = "H8624" as|strong = "H3606" iron|strong = "H6523":
 forasmuch|strong = "H3606" as|strong = "H3606" iron|strong = "H6523"
 breaketh|strong = "H7490" in|strong = "H4437" pieces|strong = "H1855"
 and|strong = "H6523" subdueth|strong = "H2827" all|strong = "H3606"
 things|strong = "H3606": and|strong = "H6523" as|strong = "H3606"
 iron|strong = "H6523" that|strong = "H1768" crusheth all|strong = "H3606"
 these|strong = "H0428", shall|strong = "H4437" it|strong = "H1934"
 break|strong = "H7490" in|strong = "H4437" pieces|strong = "H1855"
 and|strong = "H6523" crush|strong = "H1855". ⁴¹ And|strong = "H6523"
 whereas|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H3606" sawest|strong = "H2370"
 the|strong = "H3606" feet|strong = "H7271" and|strong = "H6523"
 toes|strong = "H0676", part|strong = "H4481" of|strong = "H4481"
 potters'|strong = "H6353" clay|strong = "H2635", and|strong = "H6523"
 part|strong = "H4481" of|strong = "H4481" iron|strong = "H6523",
 it|strong = "H1934" shall|strong = "H4437" be|strong = "H1934"
 a|strong = "H2370" divided|strong = "H6386" kingdom|strong = "H4437";
 but|strong = "H1768" there|strong = "H6903" shall|strong = "H4437"
 be|strong = "H1934" in|strong = "H4437" it|strong = "H1934"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" strength|strong = "H5326"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" iron|strong = "H6523",
 forasmuch|strong = "H3606" as|strong = "H3606" thou|strong = "H3606"
 sawest|strong = "H2370" the|strong = "H3606" iron|strong = "H6523"
 mixed|strong = "H6151" with|strong = "H6151" miry|strong = "H2917"
 clay|strong = "H2635". ⁴² And|strong = "H6523" as|strong = "H8624"
 the|strong = "H4481" toes|strong = "H0676" of|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H4481" feet|strong = "H7271" were|strong = "H1934"
 part|strong = "H4481" of|strong = "H4481" iron|strong = "H6523",
 and|strong = "H6523" part|strong = "H4481" of|strong = "H4481"
 clay|strong = "H2635", so|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481"
 kingdom|strong = "H4437" shall|strong = "H4437" be|strong = "H1934"
 partly|strong = "H4481" strong|strong = "H8624", and|strong = "H6523"
 partly|strong = "H4481" broken|strong = "H8406". ⁴³ And|strong = "H6523"
 whereas|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H1768" sawest|strong = "H2370"
 the|strong = "H1768" iron|strong = "H6523" mixed|strong = "H6151"
 with|strong = "H5974" miry|strong = "H2917" clay|strong = "H2635",
 they|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H1934" mingle|strong = "H4537"
 themselves|strong = "H1934" with|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H1768"
 seed|strong = "H2234" of|strong = "H1768" men|strong = "H0376";
 but|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H1934"
 not|strong = "H3809" cleave|strong = "H1693" one|strong = "H1836"
 to|strong = "H5974" another|strong = "H1836", even|strong = "H1888"
 as|strong = "H1768" iron|strong = "H6523" doth|strong = "H0430"
 not|strong = "H3809" mingle|strong = "H4537" with|strong = "H5974"

clay|strong = "H2635". ⁴⁴ And|strong = "H4430" in|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H3606" days|strong = "H3118" of|strong = "H4437"
 those|strong = "H1768" kings|strong = "H4430" shall|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H3606" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4437"
 heaven|strong = "H8065" set|strong = "H6966" up|strong = "H6966"
 a|strong = "H6966" kingdom|strong = "H4437", which|strong = "H1768"
 shall|strong = "H4437" never|strong = "H5957" be|strong = "H3809"
 destroyed|strong = "H2255", nor|strong = "H3809" shall|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H3606" sovereignty|strong = "H4437" thereof|strong = "H0753"
 be|strong = "H3809" left|strong = "H7662" to|strong = "H4430"
 another|strong = "H0312" people|strong = "H5972"; but|strong = "H1768"
 it|strong = "H1932" shall|strong = "H4437" break|strong = "H7665"
 in|strong = "H4437" pieces|strong = "H1855" and|strong = "H4430"
 consume|strong = "H5487" all|strong = "H3606" these|strong = "H0428"
 kingdoms|strong = "H4437", and|strong = "H4430" it|strong = "H1932"
 shall|strong = "H4437" stand|strong = "H6966" for|strong = "H1768"
 ever|strong = "H5957". ⁴⁵ Forasmuch|strong = "H3606" as|strong = "H3606"
 thou|strong = "H3606" sawest|strong = "H2370" that|strong = "H1768"
 a|strong = "H2370" stone|strong = "H0068" was|strong = "H1934"
 cut|strong = "H1505" out|strong = "H1505" of|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H3606" mountain|strong = "H2906" without|strong = "H3809"
 hands|strong = "H3028", and|strong = "H4430" that|strong = "H1768"
 it|strong = "H1934" brake|strong = "H1855" in|strong = "H4430"
 pieces|strong = "H1855" the|strong = "H3606" iron|strong = "H6523",
 the|strong = "H3606" brass|strong = "H5174", the|strong = "H3606"
 clay|strong = "H2635", the|strong = "H3606" silver|strong = "H3702",
 and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" gold|strong = "H1722";
 the|strong = "H3606" great|strong = "H7229" God|strong = "H0430"
 hath|strong = "H4430" made|strong = "H3046" known|strong = "H3046"
 to|strong = "H3046" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430"
 what|strong = "H4101" shall|strong = "H1934" come|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H3046" pass|strong = "H1934" hereafter|strong = "H0311":
 and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" dream|strong = "H2493"
 is|strong = "H1768" certain|strong = "H3330", and|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H3606" interpretation|strong = "H6591"
 thereof|strong = "H6591" sure|strong = "H3330". ⁴⁶ Then|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" fell|strong = "H5308"
 upon|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922" face|strong = "H6440",
 and|strong = "H5308" worshipped|strong = "H5457"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841", and|strong = "H5308"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" that|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H1992"
 should|strong = "H4430" offer|strong = "H5260" an|strong = "H4430"
 oblation|strong = "H4504" and|strong = "H5308" sweet|strong = "H5207"
 odours|strong = "H5208" unto|strong = "H5922" him|strong = "H5922". ⁴⁷
 The|strong = "H4481" king|strong = "H4430" answered|strong = "H6032"

unto|strong="H1541" Daniel|strong="H1841", and|strong="H6032" said|strong="H6032", Of|strong="H4481" a|strong="H4481" truth|strong="H7187" your|strong="H1768" God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H1768" the|strong="H4481" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H4481" gods|strong="H0430", and|strong="H6032" the|strong="H4481" Lord|strong="H4756" of|strong="H4481" kings|strong="H4430", and|strong="H6032" a|strong="H4481" revealer|strong="H1541" of|strong="H4481" secrets|strong="H7328", sing|strong="H7891" thou|strong="H1768" hast|strong="H3426" been|strong="H3202" able|strong="H3202" to|strong="H3202" reveal|strong="H1541" this|strong="H1836" secret|strong="H7328". ⁴⁸ Then|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430" made|strong="H7236" Daniel|strong="H1841" great|strong="H7229", and|strong="H4430" gave|strong="H3052" him|strong="H5922" many|strong="H7690" great|strong="H7229" gifts|strong="H4978", and|strong="H4430" made|strong="H7236" him|strong="H5922" to|strong="H5922" rule|strong="H7981" over|strong="H5922" the|strong="H3606" whole|strong="H3606" province|strong="H4083" of|strong="H4430" Babylon|strong="H0894", and|strong="H4430" to|strong="H5922" be|strong="H1841" chief|strong="H7229" governor|strong="H6346" over|strong="H5922" all|strong="H3606" the|strong="H3606" wise|strong="H2445" men|strong="H2445" of|strong="H4430" Babylon|strong="H0894". ⁴⁹ And|strong="H4336" Daniel|strong="H1841" requested|strong="H1156" of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H5922" king|strong="H4430", and|strong="H4336" he|strong="H1768" appointed|strong="H4483" Shadrach|strong="H7715", Meshach|strong="H4336", and|strong="H4336" Abed-nego|strong="H5665", over|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5922" affairs|strong="H5673" of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H5922" province|strong="H4083" of|strong="H4481" Babylon|strong="H0894": but|strong="H1768" Daniel|strong="H1841" was|strong="H1841" in|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5922" gate|strong="H8651" of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H5922" king|strong="H4430".

3Nebuchadnezzar|strong="H5020" the|strong="H5020" king|strong="H4430" made|strong="H5648" an|strong="H5648" image|strong="H6755" of|strong="H4430" gold|strong="H1722", whose|strong="H1768" height|strong="H7314" was|strong="H4430" threescore|strong="H8361" cubits|strong="H0520", and|strong="H4430" the|strong="H5020" breadth|strong="H6613" thereof|strong="H7314" six|strong="H8353" cubits|strong="H0520": he|strong="H1768" set|strong="H6966" it|strong="H5414" up|strong="H6966" in|strong="H5020" the|strong="H5020" plain|strong="H1236" of|strong="H4430" Dura|strong="H1757", in|strong="H5020" the|strong="H5020" province|strong="H4083" of|strong="H4430"

Babylon|strong = "H0894". ² Then|strong = "H1768"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" the|strong = "H3606"
 king|strong = "H4430" sent|strong = "H7972" to|strong = "H4430"
 gather|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H3673" the|strong = "H3606"
 satraps|strong = "H0324", the|strong = "H3606" deputies|strong = "H5324",
 and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" governors|strong = "H6347",
 the|strong = "H3606" judges|strong = "H1884", the|strong = "H3606"
 treasurers|strong = "H1411", the|strong = "H3606"
 counsellors|strong = "H1884", the|strong = "H3606"
 sheriffs|strong = "H8614", and|strong = "H4430" all|strong = "H3606"
 the|strong = "H3606" rulers|strong = "H7984" of|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H3606" provinces|strong = "H4083", to|strong = "H4430"
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"
 dedication|strong = "H2597" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"
 image|strong = "H6755" which|strong = "H1768"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" the|strong = "H3606"
 king|strong = "H4430" had|strong = "H4430" set|strong = "H6966"
 up|strong = "H6966". ³ Then|strong = "H6903" the|strong = "H3606"
 satraps|strong = "H0324", the|strong = "H3606" deputies|strong = "H5324",
 and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" governors|strong = "H6347",
 the|strong = "H3606" judges|strong = "H1884", the|strong = "H3606"
 treasurers|strong = "H1411", the|strong = "H3606"
 counsellors|strong = "H1884", the|strong = "H3606"
 sheriffs|strong = "H8614", and|strong = "H4430" all|strong = "H3606"
 the|strong = "H3606" rulers|strong = "H7984" of|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H3606" provinces|strong = "H4083", were|strong = "H1768"
 gathered|strong = "H3673" together|strong = "H3673" unto|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H3606" dedication|strong = "H2597" of|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H3606" image|strong = "H6755" that|strong = "H1768"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" the|strong = "H3606"
 king|strong = "H4430" had|strong = "H4430" set|strong = "H6966"
 up|strong = "H6966"; and|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H3606"
 stood|strong = "H6966" before|strong = "H6903" the|strong = "H3606"
 image|strong = "H6755" that|strong = "H1768"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" had|strong = "H4430"
 set|strong = "H6966" up|strong = "H6966". ⁴ Then|strong = "H0227"
 the|strong = "H7123" herald|strong = "H3744" cried|strong = "H7123"
 aloud|strong = "H2429", to|strong = "H2429" you|strong = "H0859"
 it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0369" commanded|strong = "H6680",
 O|strong = "H3069" peoples|strong = "H5972", nations|strong = "H1471",
 and|strong = "H3967" languages|strong = "H3961", ⁵ that|strong = "H1768"
 at|strong = "H6966" what|strong = "H1768" time|strong = "H5732"
 ye|strong = "H5732" hear|strong = "H8086" the|strong = "H3606"
 sound|strong = "H7032" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"
 cornet|strong = "H7162", flute|strong = "H4953", harp|strong = "H6460",
 sackbut|strong = "H5443", psaltery|strong = "H6460",

dulcimer|strong="H5481", and|strong="H5308" all|strong="H3606"
 kinds|strong="H2178" of|strong="H4430" music|strong="H2170",
 ye|strong="H5732" fall|strong="H5308" down|strong="H5308"
 and|strong="H5308" worship|strong="H5457" the|strong="H3606"
 golden|strong="H1722" image|strong="H6755" that|strong="H1768"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong="H5020" the|strong="H3606"
 king|strong="H4430" hath|strong="H4430" set|strong="H6966"
 up|strong="H6966": ⁶ and|strong="H5308" whoso|strong="H4479"
 falleth|strong="H5308" not|strong="H3809" down|strong="H5308"
 and|strong="H5308" worshippeth|strong="H5457" shall|strong="H5457"
 the|strong="H5457" same|strong="H1459" hour|strong="H8160"
 be|strong="H3809" cast|strong="H7412" into|strong="H1459"
 the|strong="H5457" midst|strong="H1459" of|strong="H1768"
 a|strong="H3809" burning|strong="H3345" fiery|strong="H5135"
 furnace|strong="H3564". ⁷ Therefore|strong="H3606"
 at|strong="H6903" that|strong="H1768" time|strong="H2166",
 when|strong="H1768" all|strong="H3606" the|strong="H3606"
 peoples|strong="H5972" heard|strong="H8086" the|strong="H3606"
 sound|strong="H7032" of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606"
 cornet|strong="H7162", flute|strong="H4953", harp|strong="H6460",
 sackbut|strong="H5443", psaltery|strong="H6460", and|strong="H5308"
 all|strong="H3606" kinds|strong="H2178" of|strong="H4430"
 music|strong="H2170", all|strong="H3606" the|strong="H3606"
 peoples|strong="H5972", the|strong="H3606" nations|strong="H1471",
 and|strong="H5308" the|strong="H3606" languages|strong="H3961",
 fell|strong="H5308" down|strong="H5308" and|strong="H5308"
 worshipped|strong="H5457" the|strong="H3606" golden|strong="H1722"
 image|strong="H6755" that|strong="H1768"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong="H5020" the|strong="H3606"
 king|strong="H4430" had|strong="H4430" set|strong="H6966"
 up|strong="H6966". ⁸ Wherefore|strong="H3606" at|strong="H6903"
 that|strong="H1768" time|strong="H2166" certain|strong="H1400"
 Chaldeans|strong="H3779" came|strong="H7127" near|strong="H7127",
 and|strong="H7127" brought|strong="H0935" accusation|strong="H5931"
 against|strong="H6903" the|strong="H3606" Jews|strong="H3062". ⁹
 They|strong="H1992" answered|strong="H6032" and|strong="H6032"
 said|strong="H6032" to|strong="H4430"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong="H5020" the|strong="H5020"
 king|strong="H4430", O|strong="H3069" king|strong="H4430",
 live|strong="H2418" for|strong="H2418" ever|strong="H5957". ¹⁰
 Thou|strong="H3606", O|strong="H3069" king|strong="H4430",
 hast|strong="H3426" made|strong="H7761" a|strong="H7761"
 decree|strong="H2942", that|strong="H1768" every|strong="H3606"
 man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H1768" shall|strong="H3606"
 hear|strong="H8086" the|strong="H3606" sound|strong="H7032"
 of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606" cornet|strong="H7162",

flute|strong = "H4953", harp|strong = "H6460", sackbut|strong = "H5443", psaltery|strong = "H6460", and|strong = "H5308" dulcimer|strong = "H5481", and|strong = "H5308" all|strong = "H3606" kinds|strong = "H2178" of|strong = "H4430" music|strong = "H2170", shall|strong = "H3606" fall|strong = "H5308" down|strong = "H5308" and|strong = "H5308" worship|strong = "H5457" the|strong = "H3606" golden|strong = "H1722" image|strong = "H6755": ¹¹ and|strong = "H5308" whoso|strong = "H4479" falleth|strong = "H5308" not|strong = "H3809" down|strong = "H5308" and|strong = "H5308" worshippeth|strong = "H5457", shall|strong = "H5457" be|strong = "H3809" cast|strong = "H7412" into|strong = "H1459" the|strong = "H5457" midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H1768" a|strong = "H3809" burning|strong = "H3345" fiery|strong = "H5135" furnace|strong = "H3564". ¹² There|strong = "H1768" are|strong = "H1768" certain|strong = "H1400" Jews|strong = "H3062" whom|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H1768" hast|strong = "H3426" appointed|strong = "H4483" over|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" affairs|strong = "H5673" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" province|strong = "H4083" of|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0894", Shadrach|strong = "H7715", Meshach|strong = "H4336", and|strong = "H4336" Abed-nego|strong = "H5665"; these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H1400", O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4430", have|strong = "H7761" not|strong = "H3809" regarded|strong = "H2942" thee|strong = "H5922": they|strong = "H1768" serve|strong = "H6399" not|strong = "H3809" thy|strong = "H5922" gods|strong = "H0430", nor|strong = "H3809" worship|strong = "H5457" the|strong = "H5922" golden|strong = "H1722" image|strong = "H6755" which|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H1768" hast|strong = "H3426" set|strong = "H6966" up|strong = "H6966". ¹³ Then|strong = "H4430" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" in|strong = "H5020" w his|strong = "H6925" w* rage|strong = "H7266" and|strong = "H4336" fury|strong = "H2528" commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H6925" bring|strong = "H0935" Shadrach|strong = "H7715", Meshach|strong = "H4336", and|strong = "H4336" Abed-nego|strong = "H5665". Then|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H1992" brought|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H1400" before|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H6925" king|strong = "H4430". ¹⁴ Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" answered|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032" unto|strong = "H6032" them|strong = "H5414", Is|strong = "H1768" it|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1768" purpose|strong = "H6098", O|strong = "H3069" Shadrach|strong = "H7715", Meshach|strong = "H4336", and|strong = "H6032" Abed-nego|strong = "H5665", that|strong = "H1768" ye|strong = "H0859" serve|strong = "H6399" not|strong = "H3809" my|strong = "H6399" god|strong = "H0430", nor|strong = "H3809" worship|strong = "H5457" the|strong = "H5020" golden|strong = "H1722" image|strong = "H6755" which|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H1768" have|strong = "H5020" set|strong = "H6966" up|strong = "H6966"? ¹⁵

Now|strong = "H3705" if|strong = "H2006" ye|strong = "H2006"
 be|strong = "H3809" ready|strong = "H6263" that|strong = "H1768"
 at|strong = "H3427" what|strong = "H4479" time|strong = "H5732"
 ye|strong = "H2006" hear|strong = "H8086" the|strong = "H3606"
 sound|strong = "H7032" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606"
 cornet|strong = "H7162", flute|strong = "H4953", harp|strong = "H6460",
 sackbut|strong = "H5443", psaltery|strong = "H6460", and|strong = "H5308"
 dulcimer|strong = "H5481", and|strong = "H5308" all|strong = "H3606"
 kinds|strong = "H2178" of|strong = "H4481" music|strong = "H2170",
 ye|strong = "H2006" fall|strong = "H5308" down|strong = "H5308"
 and|strong = "H5308" worship|strong = "H5457" the|strong = "H3606"
 image|strong = "H6755" which|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H4481"
 have|strong = "H1768" made|strong = "H5648", w well|strong = "H3190" w*:
 but|strong = "H1768" if|strong = "H2006" ye|strong = "H2006"
 worship|strong = "H5457" not|strong = "H3809", ye|strong = "H2006"
 shall|strong = "H5732" be|strong = "H3809" cast|strong = "H7412"
 the|strong = "H3606" same|strong = "H1459" hour|strong = "H8160"
 into|strong = "H1459" the|strong = "H3606" midst|strong = "H1459"
 of|strong = "H4481" a|strong = "H5648" burning|strong = "H3345"
 fiery|strong = "H5135" furnace|strong = "H3564"; and|strong = "H5308"
 who|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" that|strong = "H1768"
 God|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H5732"
 deliver|strong = "H7804" you|strong = "H1768" out|strong = "H5648"
 of|strong = "H4481" my|strong = "H4481" hands|strong = "H3028"? 16
 Shadrach|strong = "H7715", Meshach|strong = "H4336",
 and|strong = "H6032" Abed-nego|strong = "H5665",
 answered|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032"
 to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430",
 O|strong = "H3069" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020", we|strong = "H3809"
 have|strong = "H5020" no|strong = "H3809" need|strong = "H2818"
 to|strong = "H5922" answer|strong = "H6600" thee|strong = "H5922"
 in|strong = "H5922" this|strong = "H1836" matter|strong = "H6600". 17
 If|strong = "H2006" it|strong = "H2006" be|strong = "H1961" w
 so|strong = "H1768" w*, our|strong = "H4481" God|strong = "H0430"
 whom|strong = "H1768" we|strong = "H1768" serve|strong = "H6399"
 is|strong = "H1768" able|strong = "H3202" to|strong = "H3202"
 deliver|strong = "H7804" us|strong = "H7804" from|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H4481" burning|strong = "H3345" fiery|strong = "H5135"
 furnace|strong = "H3564"; and|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H1768"
 will|strong = "H1768" deliver|strong = "H7804" us|strong = "H7804"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4481" thine|strong = "H4481"
 hand|strong = "H3028", O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4430". 18
 But|strong = "H1768" if|strong = "H2006" not|strong = "H3809",
 be|strong = "H1934" it|strong = "H1934" known|strong = "H3046"
 unto|strong = "H0559" thee|strong = "H5414", O|strong = "H3069"
 king|strong = "H4430", that|strong = "H1768" we|strong = "H1768"

will|strong = "H1768" not|strong = "H3809" serve|strong = "H6399"
 thy|strong = "H6399" gods|strong = "H0430", nor|strong = "H3809"
 worship|strong = "H5457" the|strong = "H1768" golden|strong = "H1722"
 image|strong = "H6755" which|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H2006"
 hast|strong = "H3426" set|strong = "H6966" up|strong = "H6966". ¹⁹
 Then|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H5020"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" full|strong = "H4391" of|strong = "H5922"
 fury|strong = "H2528", and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H5922"
 form|strong = "H6755" of|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922"
 visage|strong = "H0600" was|strong = "H5020" changed|strong = "H8133"
 against|strong = "H5922" Shadrach|strong = "H7715",
 Meshach|strong = "H4336", and|strong = "H6032"
 Abed-nego|strong = "H5665": w therefore|strong = "H5922" w*
 he|strong = "H1768" spake|strong = "H6032", and|strong = "H6032"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" that|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H1768"
 should|strong = "H3068" heat|strong = "H2527" the|strong = "H5922"
 furnace|strong = "H3564" seven|strong = "H7655" times|strong = "H7655"
 more|strong = "H5922" than|strong = "H1768" it|strong = "H5922"
 was|strong = "H5020" wont|strong = "H2370" to|strong = "H5922"
 be|strong = "H1961" heated|strong = "H0228". ²⁰ And|strong = "H4336"
 he|strong = "H1768" commanded|strong = "H6680" certain|strong = "H1400"
 mighty|strong = "H1401" men|strong = "H1400" that|strong = "H1768"
 were|strong = "H1400" in|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768"
 army|strong = "H2429" to|strong = "H2429" bind|strong = "H3729"
 Shadrach|strong = "H7715", Meshach|strong = "H4336",
 and|strong = "H4336" Abed-nego|strong = "H5665", w
 and|strong = "H4336" w* to|strong = "H2429" cast|strong = "H7412"
 them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H7412" the|strong = "H1768"
 burning|strong = "H3345" fiery|strong = "H5135" furnace|strong = "H3564".
²¹ Then|strong = "H0227" these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H1400"
 were|strong = "H1400" bound|strong = "H3729" in|strong = "H0935"
 their|strong = "H3605" hosen|strong = "H6361", their|strong = "H3605"
 tunics|strong = "H3801", and|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H3605"
 mantles|strong = "H4595", and|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H3605" w
 other|strong = "H0312" w* garments|strong = "H3831", and|strong = "H3967"
 were|strong = "H1400" cast|strong = "H7412" into|strong = "H1459"
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H1459"
 the|strong = "H3605" burning|strong = "H3345" fiery|strong = "H5135"
 furnace|strong = "H3564". ²² Therefore|strong = "H3606"
 because|strong = "H6903" the|strong = "H3606" king's|strong = "H4430"
 commandment|strong = "H4406" was|strong = "H4430"
 urgent|strong = "H2685", and|strong = "H4336" the|strong = "H3606"
 furnace|strong = "H3564" exceeding|strong = "H3493" hot|strong = "H2552",
 the|strong = "H3606" flame|strong = "H7631" of|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H3606" fire|strong = "H5135" slew|strong = "H6992"
 those|strong = "H1994" men|strong = "H1400" that|strong = "H1768"

took|strong = "H3947" up|strong = "H5267" Shadrach|strong = "H7715",
 Meshach|strong = "H4336", and|strong = "H4336"
 Abed-nego|strong = "H5665". ²³ And|strong = "H4336"
 these|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H8532" men|strong = "H1400",
 Shadrach|strong = "H7715", Meshach|strong = "H4336",
 and|strong = "H4336" Abed-nego|strong = "H5665", fell|strong = "H5308"
 down|strong = "H5308" bound|strong = "H3729" into|strong = "H1459"
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H1459"
 the|strong = "H3605" burning|strong = "H3345" fiery|strong = "H5135"
 furnace|strong = "H3564". ²⁴ Then|strong = "H4430"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" the|strong = "H5020"
 king|strong = "H4430" was|strong = "H4430" astonished|strong = "H8429",
 and|strong = "H6032" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6966"
 in|strong = "H5020" haste|strong = "H4116": he|strong = "H5020"
 spake|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032"
 unto|strong = "H6032" his|strong = "H5020" counsellors|strong = "H1907",
 Did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3809" we|strong = "H3809"
 cast|strong = "H7412" three|strong = "H8532" men|strong = "H1400"
 bound|strong = "H3729" into|strong = "H1459" the|strong = "H5020"
 midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5020"
 fire|strong = "H5135"? They|strong = "H3809" answered|strong = "H6032"
 and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032" unto|strong = "H6032"
 the|strong = "H5020" king|strong = "H4430", True|strong = "H3330",
 O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4430". ²⁵ He|strong = "H1768"
 answered|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032",
 Lo|strong = "H1888", I|strong = "H1768" see|strong = "H2370"
 four|strong = "H0702" men|strong = "H1400" loose|strong = "H8271",
 walking|strong = "H1981" in|strong = "H1981" the|strong = "H1768"
 midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H1247" the|strong = "H1768"
 fire|strong = "H5135", and|strong = "H6032" they|strong = "H1768"
 have|strong = "H1768" no|strong = "H3809" hurt|strong = "H2257";
 and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H1768" aspect of|strong = "H1247"
 the|strong = "H1768" fourth|strong = "H7244" is|strong = "H1768"
 like|strong = "H1821" a|strong = "H2370" son|strong = "H1247"
 of|strong = "H1247" the|strong = "H1768" gods|strong = "H0430". ²⁶
 Then|strong = "H1768" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020"
 came|strong = "H7127" near|strong = "H7127" to|strong = "H5312"
 the|strong = "H4481" mouth|strong = "H8651" of|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H4481" burning|strong = "H3345" fiery|strong = "H5135"
 furnace|strong = "H3564": he|strong = "H1768" spake|strong = "H6032"
 and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032", Shadrach|strong = "H7715",
 Meshach|strong = "H4336", and|strong = "H6032"
 Abed-nego|strong = "H5665", ye|strong = "H0859" servants|strong = "H5649"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" Most|strong = "H5943"
 High|strong = "H5943" God|strong = "H0430", come|strong = "H7127"
 forth|strong = "H5312", and|strong = "H6032" come|strong = "H7127"

hither|strong = "H5066". Then|strong = "H1768" Shadrach|strong = "H7715", Meshach|strong = "H4336", and|strong = "H6032" Abed-nego|strong = "H5665", came|strong = "H7127" forth|strong = "H5312" out|strong = "H5312" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" fire|strong = "H5135". ²⁷ And|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768" satraps|strong = "H0324", the|strong = "H1768" deputies|strong = "H5324", and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768" governors|strong = "H6347", and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768" king's|strong = "H4430" counsellors|strong = "H1907", being|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H3673" together|strong = "H3673", saw|strong = "H2370" these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H1400", that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H1768" fire|strong = "H5135" had|strong = "H4430" no|strong = "H3809" power|strong = "H7981" upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" bodies|strong = "H1655", nor|strong = "H3809" was|strong = "H1655" the|strong = "H1768" hair|strong = "H8177" of|strong = "H4430" their|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7217" singed|strong = "H2761", neither|strong = "H3809" were|strong = "H1400" their|strong = "H3605" hosen|strong = "H6361" changed|strong = "H8133", nor|strong = "H3809" had|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768" smell|strong = "H7382" of|strong = "H4430" fire|strong = "H5135" passed|strong = "H5709" on|strong = "H7981" them|strong = "H5414". ²⁸ Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" spake|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032", Blessed|strong = "H1289" be|strong = "H3809" the|strong = "H3606" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4430" Shadrach|strong = "H7715", Meshach|strong = "H4336", and|strong = "H6032" Abed-nego|strong = "H5665", who|strong = "H1768" hath|strong = "H4430" sent|strong = "H7972" his|strong = "H5922" angel|strong = "H4398", and|strong = "H6032" delivered|strong = "H7804" his|strong = "H5922" servants|strong = "H5649" that|strong = "H1768" trusted|strong = "H7365" in|strong = "H5922" him|strong = "H5922", and|strong = "H6032" have|strong = "H5020" changed|strong = "H8133" the|strong = "H3606" king's|strong = "H4430" word|strong = "H4406", and|strong = "H6032" have|strong = "H5020" yielded|strong = "H3052" their|strong = "H3606" bodies|strong = "H1655", that|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H3606" might|strong = "H1369" not|strong = "H3809" serve|strong = "H6399" nor|strong = "H3809" worship|strong = "H5457" any|strong = "H3606" god|strong = "H0430", except|strong = "H3861" their|strong = "H3606" own|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430". ²⁹ Therefore|strong = "H3606" I|strong = "H4481" make|strong = "H7761" a|strong = "H7761" decree|strong = "H2942", that|strong = "H1768" every|strong = "H3606" people|strong = "H5972", nation|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H4336" language|strong = "H3961", which|strong = "H1768" speak|strong = "H1696" any|strong = "H3606" thing|strong = "H1697" amiss|strong = "H5753" against|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4481" Shadrach|strong = "H7715",

Meshach|strong = "H4336", and|strong = "H4336"
 Abed-nego|strong = "H5665", shall|strong = "H3606" be|strong = "H3809"
 cut|strong = "H5648" in|strong = "H5922" pieces|strong = "H1917",
 and|strong = "H4336" their|strong = "H3606" houses|strong = "H1005"
 shall|strong = "H3606" be|strong = "H3809" made|strong = "H5648"
 a|strong = "H7761" dung-hill: because|strong = "H6903"
 there|strong = "H6903" is|strong = "H1768" no|strong = "H3809"
 other|strong = "H0312" god|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H1768"
 is|strong = "H1768" able|strong = "H3202" to|strong = "H5922"
 deliver|strong = "H5338" after|strong = "H4481" this|strong = "H1836"
 sort|strong = "H3671". ³⁰ Then|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H4430"
 king|strong = "H4430" promoted|strong = "H6744"
 Shadrach|strong = "H7715", Meshach|strong = "H4336",
 and|strong = "H4336" Abed-nego|strong = "H5665", in|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H4430" province|strong = "H4083" of|strong = "H4430"
 Babylon|strong = "H0894".

4Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" the|strong = "H5020"
 king|strong = "H4428", unto|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H5020" peoples|strong = "H5971", nations|strong = "H1471",
 and|strong = "H1005" languages|strong = "H3961", that|strong = "H1965"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H5020" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H5020" earth|strong = "H0776"; peace|strong = "H7965"
 be|strong = "H1934" multiplied|strong = "H7235" unto|strong = "H0559"
 you|strong = "H0859". ² It|strong = "H5922" hath|strong = "H3068"
 seemed|strong = "H5869" good|strong = "H2896" unto|strong = "H5922"
 me|strong = "H5922" to|strong = "H5922" shew|strong = "H5046"
 the|strong = "H5922" signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H1763"
 wonders|strong = "H4159" that|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"
 Most|strong = "H6944" High|strong = "H1116" God|strong = "H0430"
 hath|strong = "H3068" wrought|strong = "H6213" toward|strong = "H5922"
 me|strong = "H5922". ³ How|strong = "H4100" great|strong = "H1419"
 are|strong = "H1768" his|strong = "H4481" signs|strong = "H0226"!
 and|strong = "H2493" how|strong = "H4100" mighty|strong = "H1368"
 are|strong = "H1768" his|strong = "H4481" wonders|strong = "H4159"!
 his|strong = "H4481" kingdom|strong = "H4467" is|strong = "H1768"
 an|strong = "H3606" everlasting|strong = "H5769"
 kingdom|strong = "H4467", and|strong = "H2493" his|strong = "H4481"
 dominion|strong = "H7287" is|strong = "H1768" from|strong = "H4481"
 generation|strong = "H1755" to|strong = "H2942"
 generation|strong = "H1755". ⁴ I|strong = "H0589"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" was|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3427"
 rest|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H5954" mine|strong = "H5375"
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H2493" flourishing|strong = "H7487"
 in|strong = "H5954" my|strong = "H8104" palace|strong = "H1004". ⁵

I|strong = "H1768" saw|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H5705"
 dream|strong = "H2493" which|strong = "H1768" made|strong = "H6213"
 me|strong = "H6925" afraid|strong = "H3372"; the|strong = "H6925"
 thoughts|strong = "H4284" upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H1768"
 bed|strong = "H4904" and|strong = "H2493" the|strong = "H6925"
 visions|strong = "H2376" of|strong = "H1768" my|strong = "H1768"
 head|strong = "H7218" troubled|strong = "H0926" me|strong = "H6925". ⁶
 Therefore|strong = "H3606" made|strong = "H3046" I|strong = "H1768"
 a|strong = "H2370" decree|strong = "H2942" to|strong = "H3046"
 bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H7229" all|strong = "H3606"
 the|strong = "H3606" wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H0376"
 of|strong = "H1768" Babylon|strong = "H0894" before|strong = "H6440"
 me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H3606"
 might|strong = "H1369" make|strong = "H3046" known|strong = "H3046"
 unto|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3606"
 interpretation|strong = "H6591" of|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606"
 dream|strong = "H2493". ⁷ Then|strong = "H0227" came|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" magicians|strong = "H2748",
 the|strong = "H5922" enchanters|strong = "H6049", the|strong = "H5922"
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H1934" the|strong = "H5922"
 soothsayers|strong = "H1505": and|strong = "H1934" I|strong = "H0589"
 told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H5922" dream|strong = "H2472"
 before|strong = "H5922" them|strong = "H5922"; but|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H1992" did|strong = "H1934" not|strong = "H3808"
 make|strong = "H6213" known|strong = "H1934" unto|strong = "H5922"
 me|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" interpretation|strong = "H6591"
 thereof|strong = "H7314". ⁸ But|strong = "H3606" at|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H3606" last|strong = "H0314" Daniel|strong = "H1841"
 came|strong = "H4291" in|strong = "H8631" before|strong = "H6440"
 me|strong = "H0413", whose|strong = "H3606" name|strong = "H8034"
 was|strong = "H3606" Belteshazzar|strong = "H1096",
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H8065" the|strong = "H3606"
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H5491" my|strong = "H8104"
 god|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H8065" in|strong = "H8631"
 whom|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H5491" the|strong = "H3606"
 holy|strong = "H6944" gods|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H8065"
 I|strong = "H0589" told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H3606"
 dream|strong = "H2472" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5414", w
 saying|strong = "H0559" w*, ⁹ O|strong = "H3069"
 Belteshazzar|strong = "H1096", master|strong = "H0113" of|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H3606" magicians|strong = "H2748", because|strong = "H4481"
 I|strong = "H4481" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3606"
 the|strong = "H3606" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H3606" holy|strong = "H6944" gods|strong = "H0430"
 is|strong = "H3606" in|strong = "H1753" thee|strong = "H4481",

and|strong="H8065" no|strong="H3606" secret|strong="H5643"
troubleth|strong="H5916" thee|strong="H4481", tell|strong="H5046"
me|strong="H4481" the|strong="H3606" visions|strong="H2376"
of|strong="H4481" my|strong="H4481" dream|strong="H2472"
that|strong="H3606" I|strong="H4481" have|strong="H1961"
seen|strong="H7200", and|strong="H8065" the|strong="H3606"
interpretation|strong="H6591" thereof|strong="H6074". ¹⁰
Thus|strong="H3541" were|strong="H1934" the|strong="H5922"
visions|strong="H2376" of|strong="H4481" my|strong="H5922"
head|strong="H7217" upon|strong="H5922" my|strong="H5922"
bed|strong="H4903": I|strong="H4481" saw|strong="H2370",
and|strong="H8065" behold|strong="H2009" a|strong="H2370"
tree|strong="H6086" in|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5922"
midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H5922"
earth|strong="H0776", and|strong="H8065" the|strong="H5922"
height|strong="H6967" thereof|strong="H0753" was|strong="H1934"
great|strong="H1419". ¹¹ The|strong="H4481" tree|strong="H6086"
grew|strong="H1431", and|strong="H3652" was|strong="H2423"
strong|strong="H2388", and|strong="H3652" the|strong="H4481"
height|strong="H6967" thereof|strong="H6074" reached|strong="H0935"
unto|strong="H3652" heaven|strong="H8064", and|strong="H3652"
the|strong="H4481" sight|strong="H5869" thereof|strong="H6074"
to|strong="H2429" the|strong="H4481" end|strong="H7093"
of|strong="H4481" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H4481"
earth|strong="H0776". ¹² The|strong="H1768" leaves|strong="H1817"
thereof|strong="H0753" were|strong="H1768" fair|strong="H3303",
and|strong="H6523" the|strong="H1768" fruit|strong="H6529"
thereof|strong="H0753" much|strong="H7227", and|strong="H6523"
in|strong="H1768" it|strong="H5414" was|strong="H2423"
meat|strong="H1320" for|strong="H1768" all|strong="H3605":
the|strong="H1768" beasts|strong="H2423" of|strong="H2920"
the|strong="H1768" field|strong="H1251" had|strong="H1768"
shadow|strong="H6738" under|strong="H8478" it|strong="H5414",
and|strong="H6523" the|strong="H1768" fowls|strong="H5775"
of|strong="H2920" the|strong="H1768" heaven|strong="H8065"
dwelt|strong="H3427" in|strong="H1768" the|strong="H1768"
branches|strong="H7070" thereof|strong="H0753", and|strong="H6523"
all|strong="H3605" flesh|strong="H1320" was|strong="H2423"
fed|strong="H7462" of|strong="H2920" it|strong="H5414". ¹³
I|strong="H4481" saw|strong="H7200" in|strong="H5922"
the|strong="H5922" visions|strong="H2376" of|strong="H4481"
my|strong="H5922" head|strong="H7218" upon|strong="H5922"
my|strong="H5922" bed|strong="H4904", and|strong="H5732",
behold|strong="H2009", a|strong="H4481" watcher|strong="H5894"
and|strong="H5732" an|strong="H1129" holy|strong="H6944"
one|strong="H0259" came|strong="H2423" down|strong="H3381"

from|strong = "H4481" heaven|strong = "H8064". ¹⁴ He|strong = "H1768"
 cried|strong = "H7121" aloud|strong = "H7442", and|strong = "H4437"
 said|strong = "H0559" thus|strong = "H3541", Hew|strong = "H2672"
 down|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H5922" tree|strong = "H6086",
 and|strong = "H4437" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
 his|strong = "H5922" branches|strong = "H7070", shake|strong = "H7493"
 off|strong = "H3772" his|strong = "H5922" leaves|strong = "H1817",
 and|strong = "H4437" scatter|strong = "H2219" his|strong = "H5922"
 fruit|strong = "H6529": let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H5922"
 beasts|strong = "H0929" get|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H5493"
 from|strong = "H1768" under|strong = "H8478" it|strong = "H5922",
 and|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5922" fowls|strong = "H5775"
 from|strong = "H1768" his|strong = "H5922" branches|strong = "H7070". ¹⁵
 Nevertheless|strong = "H0389" leave|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H3606"
 stump|strong = "H6136" of|strong = "H4437" his|strong = "H3046"
 roots|strong = "H8328" in|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606"
 earth|strong = "H0776", even|strong = "H1768" with|strong = "H6903"
 a|strong = "H2370" band|strong = "H1416" of|strong = "H4437"
 iron|strong = "H1270" and|strong = "H4430" brass|strong = "H5178",
 in|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606" tender|strong = "H7390"
 grass|strong = "H2682" of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606"
 field|strong = "H7704"; and|strong = "H4430" let|strong = "H7971"
 it|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3809" wet|strong = "H6647"
 with|strong = "H6903" the|strong = "H3606" dew|strong = "H2919"
 of|strong = "H4437" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H4430"
 let|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3046" portion|strong = "H2506"
 be|strong = "H3809" with|strong = "H6903" the|strong = "H3606"
 beasts|strong = "H0929" in|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606"
 grass|strong = "H2682" of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606"
 earth|strong = "H0776": ¹⁶ let|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H1768"
 heart|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H8160" changed|strong = "H8133"
 from|strong = "H1768" man's|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H6032"
 let|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H2298" beast's|strong = "H2423"
 heart|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H8160" given|strong = "H5414"
 unto|strong = "H6032" him|strong = "H5414"; and|strong = "H6032"
 let|strong = "H7971" seven|strong = "H2298" times|strong = "H2298"
 pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414". ¹⁷
 The|strong = "H3606" sentence|strong = "H4941" is|strong = "H1768"
 by|strong = "H0801" the|strong = "H3606" decree|strong = "H2942"
 of|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" watchers|strong = "H5894",
 and|strong = "H8065" the|strong = "H3606" demand|strong = "H7592"
 by|strong = "H0801" the|strong = "H3606" word|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" holy|strong = "H6944"
 ones|strong = "H2945": to|strong = "H8065" the|strong = "H3606"
 intent|strong = "H3336" that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606"
 living|strong = "H2416" may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045"

that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" Most|strong = "H6944"
 High|strong = "H1116" ruleth|strong = "H4910" in|strong = "H1768"
 the|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H1768"
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H8065" giveth|strong = "H5414"
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H8065" whomsoever|strong = "H4479"
 he|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H1768", and|strong = "H8065"
 setteth|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3606" lowest|strong = "H8482"
 of|strong = "H1768" men|strong = "H0376". ¹⁸ This|strong = "H3606"
 dream|strong = "H2472" I|strong = "H0589" king|strong = "H4428"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" have|strong = "H1961"
 seen|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H8065" thou|strong = "H3606",
 O|strong = "H3069" Belteshazzar|strong = "H1096", declare|strong = "H5046"
 the|strong = "H3606" interpretation|strong = "H6591",
 forasmuch|strong = "H3606" as|strong = "H3606" all|strong = "H3606"
 the|strong = "H3606" wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H0376"
 of|strong = "H3606" my|strong = "H8104" kingdom|strong = "H4467"
 are|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201"
 to|strong = "H8065" make|strong = "H6213" known|strong = "H3045"
 unto|strong = "H8065" me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3606"
 interpretation|strong = "H6591"; but|strong = "H3606"
 thou|strong = "H3606" art|strong = "H4639" able|strong = "H3201",
 for|strong = "H4203" the|strong = "H3606" spirit|strong = "H7307"
 of|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" holy|strong = "H6944"
 gods|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3606" in|strong = "H1753"
 thee|strong = "H5414". ¹⁹ Then|strong = "H1768" Daniel|strong = "H1841",
 whose|strong = "H1768" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H4430"
 Belteshazzar|strong = "H1096", was|strong = "H4430"
 astonished|strong = "H8074" for|strong = "H1768" a|strong = "H1961"
 while|strong = "H5704", and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H1768"
 thoughts|strong = "H4284" troubled|strong = "H0926" him|strong = "H5414".
 The|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430" answered|strong = "H6030"
 and|strong = "H4430" said|strong = "H0559", Belteshazzar|strong = "H1096",
 let|strong = "H7971" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H1768"
 dream|strong = "H2472" or|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768"
 interpretation|strong = "H6591", trouble|strong = "H6869"
 thee|strong = "H5414". Belteshazzar|strong = "H1096"
 answered|strong = "H6030" and|strong = "H4430" said|strong = "H0559",
 My|strong = "H4430" lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H1768"
 dream|strong = "H2472" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H4430"
 them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H1768" hate|strong = "H8130"
 thee|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768"
 interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof|strong = "H0753"
 to|strong = "H4430" thine|strong = "H5186" adversaries|strong = "H6862".
²⁰ The|strong = "H5922" tree|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H1768"
 thou|strong = "H5705" sawest|strong = "H2370", which|strong = "H1768"

grew|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H4430" was|strong = "H4430" strong|strong = "H2388", whose|strong = "H1768" height|strong = "H6967" reached|strong = "H0935" unto|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" heaven|strong = "H8065", and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" sight|strong = "H5869" thereof|strong = "H0753" to|strong = "H5922" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H5922" earth|strong = "H0776"; ²¹ whose|strong = "H1768" leaves|strong = "H1817" were|strong = "H1768" fair|strong = "H3303", and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" fruit|strong = "H6529" thereof|strong = "H6591" much|strong = "H7227", and|strong = "H4430" in|strong = "H5922" it|strong = "H5922" was|strong = "H4430" meat|strong = "H1320" for|strong = "H5922" all|strong = "H3605"; under|strong = "H8478" which|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922" beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" field|strong = "H7704" dwelt|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H4430" upon|strong = "H5922" whose|strong = "H1768" branches|strong = "H7070" the|strong = "H5922" fowls|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" heaven|strong = "H8064" had|strong = "H4430" their|strong = "H3605" habitation|strong = "H5116": ²² it|strong = "H5922" is|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H5705", O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H1768" art|strong = "H4639" grown|strong = "H1431" and|strong = "H8065" become|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2388": for|strong = "H5922" thy|strong = "H5922" greatness|strong = "H1433" is|strong = "H1768" grown|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H8065" reacheth|strong = "H6293" unto|strong = "H5922" heaven|strong = "H8065", and|strong = "H8065" thy|strong = "H5922" dominion|strong = "H7287" to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H5922" earth|strong = "H0776". ²³ And|strong = "H4437" whereas|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H4481" king|strong = "H4428" saw|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H4481" watcher|strong = "H5894" and|strong = "H4437" an|strong = "H4437" holy|strong = "H6944" one|strong = "H0259" coming|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4481" heaven|strong = "H8065", and|strong = "H4437" saying|strong = "H0559", Hew|strong = "H2672" down|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H4481" tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H4437" destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H4481"; nevertheless|strong = "H0389" leave|strong = "H7662" the|strong = "H4481" stump|strong = "H6136" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" roots|strong = "H8330" thereof|strong = "H0753" in|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H4481" earth|strong = "H0776", even|strong = "H1768" with|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H4481" band|strong = "H1416" of|strong = "H4481" iron|strong = "H1270" and|strong = "H4437" brass|strong = "H5178", in|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H4481" tender|strong = "H7390" grass|strong = "H2682" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" field|strong = "H7704"; and|strong = "H4437" let|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H4481" be|strong = "H1961" wet|strong = "H6647"

with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H4481" dew|strong = "H2919" of|strong = "H4481" heaven|strong = "H8065", and|strong = "H4437" let|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H4481" portion|strong = "H2506" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H4481" beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" field|strong = "H7704", till|strong = "H5705" seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H7990" him|strong = "H4481"; ²⁴ this|strong = "H5922" is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H5922" interpretation|strong = "H6591", O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H4430" it|strong = "H5922" is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H5922" decree|strong = "H2942" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" Most|strong = "H6944" High|strong = "H1116", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5922" my|strong = "H5922" lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430": ²⁵ that|strong = "H3606" thou|strong = "H3606" shalt be|strong = "H1961" driven|strong = "H5080" from|strong = "H4480" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H4430" thy|strong = "H5922" dwelling|strong = "H3427" shall|strong = "H3606" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H4430" thou|strong = "H3606" shalt be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5922" eat|strong = "H0398" grass|strong = "H2682" as|strong = "H3606" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H4430" shalt be|strong = "H1961" wet|strong = "H6647" with|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" dew|strong = "H2919" of|strong = "H4430" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H4430" seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471" shall|strong = "H3606" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5922" thee|strong = "H5922"; till|strong = "H5705" thou|strong = "H3606" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" Most|strong = "H6944" High|strong = "H1116" ruleth|strong = "H4910" in|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H4430" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H4430" giveth|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5922" to|strong = "H5922" whomsoever|strong = "H4479" he|strong = "H5020" will|strong = "H3606". ²⁶ And|strong = "H4437" whereas|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H1768" commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H5922" leave|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H5922" stump|strong = "H6136" of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5922" tree|strong = "H6086" roots|strong = "H8328"; thy|strong = "H5922" kingdom|strong = "H4437" shall|strong = "H4437" be|strong = "H1934" sure|strong = "H0539" unto|strong = "H5922" thee|strong = "H5922", after|strong = "H7118" that|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H1768" shalt have|strong = "H1934" known|strong = "H1934" that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922" heavens|strong = "H8064" do|strong = "H5922" rule|strong = "H4910". ²⁷ Wherefore|strong = "H4100", O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4430",

let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H4430" counsel|strong = "H6098"
 be|strong = "H3809" acceptable|strong = "H7522" unto|strong = "H6032"
 thee|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H6032" break|strong = "H7665"
 off|strong = "H3772" thy|strong = "H3809" sins|strong = "H2403"
 by|strong = "H0801" righteousness|strong = "H6666", and|strong = "H6032"
 thine|strong = "H5186" iniquities|strong = "H5771" by|strong = "H0801"
 shewing|strong = "H6213" mercy|strong = "H2617" to|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H1768" poor|strong = "H6041"; if|strong = "H0518"
 there|strong = "H1768" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H3809"
 a|strong = "H6032" lengthening|strong = "H0754" of|strong = "H1005"
 thy|strong = "H3809" tranquillity|strong = "H7963". ²⁸ All|strong = "H3605"
 this|strong = "H4481" came|strong = "H5020" upon|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H4481" king|strong = "H4430"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020". ²⁹ At|strong = "H5705"
 the|strong = "H5922" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H4481"
 twelve|strong = "H8147" months|strong = "H2320" he|strong = "H1768"
 was|strong = "H2423" walking|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5922"
 the|strong = "H5922" royal|strong = "H4437" palace|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H4481" Babylon|strong = "H0894". ³⁰ The|strong = "H5922"
 king|strong = "H4428" spake|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H8065"
 said|strong = "H0559", Is|strong = "H1768" not|strong = "H3808"
 this|strong = "H5922" great|strong = "H7236" Babylon|strong = "H0894",
 which|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H4481" have|strong = "H5020"
 built|strong = "H1129" for|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"
 royal|strong = "H4438" dwelling|strong = "H3427" place|strong = "H4725",
 by|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H5922" might|strong = "H1369"
 of|strong = "H4481" my|strong = "H5922" power|strong = "H3027"
 and|strong = "H8065" for|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H4481" my|strong = "H5922"
 majesty|strong = "H1926"? ³¹ While|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5922"
 word|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H7985" in|strong = "H5922"
 the|strong = "H5922" king's|strong = "H4428" mouth|strong = "H6310",
 there|strong = "H1768" fell|strong = "H5307" a|strong = "H1961"
 voice|strong = "H6963" from|strong = "H1768" heaven|strong = "H8065", w
 saying|strong = "H0559" w*, O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4428"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020", to|strong = "H5922"
 thee|strong = "H5922" it|strong = "H5922" is|strong = "H1768"
 spoken|strong = "H1696": the|strong = "H5922" kingdom|strong = "H4437"
 is|strong = "H1768" departed|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H1768"
 thee|strong = "H5922". ³² and|strong = "H8065" thou|strong = "H3606"
 shalt be|strong = "H3809" driven|strong = "H5080" from|strong = "H1768"
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H8065" thy|strong = "H3809"
 dwelling|strong = "H3427" shall|strong = "H4101" be|strong = "H3809"
 with|strong = "H5648" the|strong = "H3606" beasts|strong = "H0929"
 of|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" field|strong = "H7704";
 thou|strong = "H3606" shalt be|strong = "H3809" made|strong = "H5648"

to|strong="H2429" eat|strong="H0398" grass|strong="H2682"
 as|strong="H3606" oxen|strong="H1241", and|strong="H8065"
 seven|strong="H7651" times|strong="H6471" shall|strong="H4101"
 pass|strong="H3809" over|strong="H5921" thee|strong="H5414";
 until|strong="H5704" thou|strong="H3606" know|strong="H3045"
 that|strong="H1768" the|strong="H3606" Most|strong="H2429"
 High|strong="H1116" ruleth|strong="H4910" in|strong="H1753"
 the|strong="H3606" kingdom|strong="H4467" of|strong="H1768"
 men|strong="H0376", and|strong="H8065" giveth|strong="H5414"
 it|strong="H5414" to|strong="H2429" whomsoever|strong="H4479"
 he|strong="H1768" will|strong="H6634". ³³ The|strong="H5922"
 same|strong="H1931" hour|strong="H8160" was|strong="H7238"
 the|strong="H5922" thing|strong="H1697" fulfilled|strong="H4390"
 upon|strong="H5922" Nebuchadnezzar|strong="H5019":
 and|strong="H4437" he|strong="H0834" was|strong="H7238"
 driven|strong="H5080" from|strong="H3367" men|strong="H4437",
 and|strong="H4437" did|strong="H6213" eat|strong="H0398"
 grass|strong="H2682" as|strong="H4437" oxen|strong="H1241",
 and|strong="H4437" his|strong="H5922" body|strong="H1320"
 was|strong="H7238" wet|strong="H6647" with|strong="H8421"
 the|strong="H5922" dew|strong="H2919" of|strong="H4437"
 heaven|strong="H8064", till|strong="H5705" his|strong="H5922"
 hair|strong="H8181" was|strong="H7238" grown|strong="H1431"
 like|strong="H3644" eagles'|strong="H5404" w
 feathers|strong="H5133" w*, and|strong="H4437" his|strong="H5922"
 nails|strong="H4548" like|strong="H3644" birds'|strong="H6853" w
 claws|strong="H2953" w*. ³⁴ And|strong="H4430" at|strong="H3427"
 the|strong="H3606" end|strong="H7093" of|strong="H4430"
 the|strong="H3606" days|strong="H3117" I|strong="H1768"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong="H5020" lifted|strong="H5020"
 up|strong="H7313" mine|strong="H5375" eyes|strong="H5869"
 unto|strong="H8065" heaven|strong="H8065", and|strong="H4430"
 mine|strong="H5375" understanding|strong="H8394"
 returned|strong="H7725" unto|strong="H8065" me|strong="H0413",
 and|strong="H4430" I|strong="H1768" blessed|strong="H1288"
 the|strong="H3606" Most|strong="H6944" High|strong="H1116",
 and|strong="H4430" I|strong="H1768" praised|strong="H7624"
 and|strong="H4430" honoured|strong="H1922" him|strong="H5414"
 that|strong="H1768" liveth|strong="H2416" for|strong="H1768"
 ever|strong="H5769"; for|strong="H1768" his|strong="H3606"
 dominion|strong="H7287" is|strong="H1768" an|strong="H4430"
 everlasting|strong="H5769" dominion|strong="H7287",
 and|strong="H4430" his|strong="H3606" kingdom|strong="H4467"
 from|strong="H1768" generation|strong="H1755" to|strong="H3202"
 generation|strong="H1755": ³⁵ And|strong="H3967" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1121"

the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H3117"
 reputed|strong = "H2804" as|strong = "H0834" nothing|strong = "H3808":
 and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H0834" doeth|strong = "H6213"
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"
 will|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"
 army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H1121" heaven|strong = "H8064",
 and|strong = "H3967" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605"
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H3967" none|strong = "H0369"
 can|strong = "H4310" stay|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3605"
 hand|strong = "H3027", or|strong = "H0176" say|strong = "H0559"
 unto|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414", What|strong = "H4100"
 doest|strong = "H6213" thou|strong = "H0607"? ³⁶ At|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256"
 mine|strong = "H5375" understanding|strong = "H8394"
 returned|strong = "H7725" unto|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413";
 and|strong = "H3967" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H8104"
 kingdom|strong = "H4467", my|strong = "H8104" majesty|strong = "H1926"
 and|strong = "H3967" brightness|strong = "H5051"
 returned|strong = "H7725" unto|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413";
 and|strong = "H3967" my|strong = "H8104" counsellors|strong = "H3289"
 and|strong = "H3967" my|strong = "H8104" lords|strong = "H5633"
 sought|strong = "H1245" unto|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413";
 and|strong = "H3967" I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H3068"
 established|strong = "H3559" in|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H8104"
 kingdom|strong = "H4467", and|strong = "H3967" excellent|strong = "H3493"
 greatness|strong = "H1433" was|strong = "H3068" added|strong = "H3254"
 unto|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413". ³⁷ Now|strong = "H6258"
 I|strong = "H0589" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019"
 praise|strong = "H1984" and|strong = "H3967" extol|strong = "H7311"
 and|strong = "H3967" honour|strong = "H3519" the|strong = "H3605"
 King|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" heaven|strong = "H8064";
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 works|strong = "H4639" are|strong = "H3117" truth|strong = "H0571",
 and|strong = "H3967" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870"
 judgment|strong = "H4941": and|strong = "H3967" those|strong = "H1992"
 that|strong = "H0834" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H0935"
 pride|strong = "H1347" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369"
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0413" abase|strong = "H8213".

5Belshazzar|strong = "H1113" the|strong = "H5648" king|strong = "H4430"
 made|strong = "H5648" a|strong = "H5648" great|strong = "H7229"
 feast|strong = "H3900" to|strong = "H4430" a|strong = "H5648"
 thousand|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H3605"

lords|strong = "H7261", and|strong = "H4430" drank|strong = "H8355"
 wine|strong = "H2562" before|strong = "H6903" the|strong = "H5648"
 thousand|strong = "H0505". ² Belshazzar|strong = "H1113", while
 he|strong = "H1768" tasted|strong = "H2938" the|strong = "H4481"
 wine|strong = "H2562", commanded|strong = "H4481" to|strong = "H4481"
 bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H4481" golden|strong = "H1722"
 and|strong = "H4430" silver|strong = "H3702" vessels|strong = "H3984"
 which|strong = "H1768" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020"
 his|strong = "H4481" father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H4430"
 taken|strong = "H5312" out|strong = "H5312" of|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H4481" temple|strong = "H1965" which|strong = "H1768"
 was|strong = "H4430" in|strong = "H4430" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390";
 that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H4481" king|strong = "H4430"
 and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H4481" lords|strong = "H7261",
 his|strong = "H4481" wives|strong = "H7695" and|strong = "H4430"
 his|strong = "H4481" concubines|strong = "H3904", might|strong = "H3904"
 drink|strong = "H8355" therein|strong = "H4393". ³ Then|strong = "H1768"
 they|strong = "H1768" brought|strong = "H5312" the|strong = "H4481"
 golden|strong = "H1722" vessels|strong = "H3984" that|strong = "H1768"
 were|strong = "H1768" taken|strong = "H5312" out|strong = "H5312"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" temple|strong = "H1005"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" house|strong = "H1005"
 of|strong = "H4481" God|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H1768"
 was|strong = "H4430" at|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390";
 and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H4481" king|strong = "H4430"
 and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H4481" lords|strong = "H7261",
 his|strong = "H4481" wives|strong = "H7695" and|strong = "H4430"
 his|strong = "H4481" concubines|strong = "H3904", drank|strong = "H8355"
 in|strong = "H4430" them|strong = "H5414". ⁴ They|strong = "H1992"
 drank|strong = "H8355" wine|strong = "H2562", and|strong = "H6523"
 praised|strong = "H7624" the|strong = "H7624" gods|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H1722", and|strong = "H6523"
 of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3702", of|strong = "H1121"
 brass|strong = "H5174", of|strong = "H1121" iron|strong = "H6523",
 of|strong = "H1121" wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H6523"
 of|strong = "H1121" stone|strong = "H0068". ⁵ In|strong = "H5922"
 the|strong = "H5922" same|strong = "H1931" hour|strong = "H8160"
 came|strong = "H1768" forth|strong = "H5312" the|strong = "H5922"
 fingers|strong = "H0676" of|strong = "H4430" a|strong = "H2370"
 man's|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3028", and|strong = "H4430"
 wrote|strong = "H3790" over|strong = "H5922" against|strong = "H5922"
 the|strong = "H5922" candlestick|strong = "H5043" upon|strong = "H5922"
 the|strong = "H5922" plaster|strong = "H1528" of|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H5922" wall|strong = "H3797" of|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H5922" king's|strong = "H4430" palace|strong = "H1965":
 and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430"

saw|strong="H2370" the|strong="H5922" part|strong="H6447"
of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H5922" hand|strong="H3028"
that|strong="H1768" wrote|strong="H3790". ⁶ Then|strong="H4430"
the|strong="H4430" king's|strong="H4430" countenance|strong="H2122"
was|strong="H4430" changed|strong="H8133" in|strong="H8133"
him|strong="H5414", and|strong="H4430" his|strong="H3605"
thoughts|strong="H7476" troubled|strong="H0926" him|strong="H5414";
and|strong="H4430" the|strong="H4430" joints|strong="H7001"
of|strong="H4430" his|strong="H3605" loins|strong="H2783"
were|strong="H2783" loosed|strong="H8271", and|strong="H4430"
his|strong="H3605" knees|strong="H1290" smote|strong="H5368"
one|strong="H1668" against|strong="H1668" another|strong="H1668". ⁷
The|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430" cried|strong="H7123"
aloud|strong="H2429" to|strong="H5922" bring|strong="H5954"
in|strong="H5954" the|strong="H3606" enchanters|strong="H6049",
the|strong="H3606" Chaldeans|strong="H3779", and|strong="H6032"
the|strong="H3606" soothsayers|strong="H1505". The|strong="H3606"
king|strong="H4430" spake|strong="H6032" and|strong="H6032"
said|strong="H6032" to|strong="H5922" the|strong="H3606"
wise|strong="H2445" men|strong="H2445" of|strong="H4437"
Babylon|strong="H0894", Whosoever|strong="H3606"
shall|strong="H4437" read|strong="H7123" this|strong="H1836"
writing|strong="H3792", and|strong="H6032" shew|strong="H2324"
me|strong="H5922" the|strong="H3606" interpretation|strong="H6591"
thereof|strong="H6591", shall|strong="H4437" be|strong="H1961"
clothed|strong="H3848" with|strong="H3848" purple|strong="H0713",
and|strong="H6032" have|strong="H7981" a|strong="H6032"
chain|strong="H2002" of|strong="H4437" gold|strong="H1722"
about|strong="H5922" his|strong="H5922" neck|strong="H6676",
and|strong="H6032" shall|strong="H4437" be|strong="H1961"
the|strong="H3606" third|strong="H8523" ruler|strong="H7981"
in|strong="H5954" the|strong="H3606" kingdom|strong="H4437". ⁸
Then|strong="H4430" came|strong="H5954" in|strong="H5954"
all|strong="H3606" the|strong="H3606" king's|strong="H4430"
wise|strong="H2445" men|strong="H2445": but|strong="H3606"
they|strong="H3606" could|strong="H3546" not|strong="H3809"
read|strong="H7123" the|strong="H3606" writing|strong="H3792",
nor|strong="H3809" make|strong="H3046" known|strong="H3046"
to|strong="H3046" the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430"
the|strong="H3606" interpretation|strong="H6591". ⁹
Then|strong="H4430" was|strong="H4430" king|strong="H4430"
Belshazzar|strong="H1113" greatly|strong="H7690"
troubled|strong="H0926", and|strong="H4430" his|strong="H5922"
countenance|strong="H2122" was|strong="H4430"
changed|strong="H8133" in|strong="H5922" him|strong="H5922",
and|strong="H4430" his|strong="H5922" lords|strong="H7261"

were|strong = "H7261" perplexed|strong = "H7672". ¹⁰ w
 Now|strong = "H4430" w* the|strong = "H4430" queen|strong = "H4433"
 by|strong = "H0801" reason|strong = "H6903" of|strong = "H1005"
 the|strong = "H4430" words|strong = "H4406" of|strong = "H1005"
 the|strong = "H4430" king|strong = "H4430" and|strong = "H6032"
 his|strong = "H5954" lords|strong = "H7261" came|strong = "H5954"
 into|strong = "H5954" the|strong = "H4430" banquet|strong = "H4961"
 house|strong = "H1005": the|strong = "H4430" queen|strong = "H4433"
 spake|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032",
 O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4430", live|strong = "H2418"
 for|strong = "H2418" ever|strong = "H5957"; let|strong = "H7971"
 not|strong = "H3808" thy|strong = "H3068" thoughts|strong = "H7476"
 trouble|strong = "H6869" thee|strong = "H5414", nor|strong = "H3808"
 let|strong = "H7971" thy|strong = "H3068" countenance|strong = "H2122"
 be|strong = "H2122" changed|strong = "H8133": ¹¹ There|strong = "H1768"
 is|strong = "H1768" a|strong = "H7912" man|strong = "H1400"
 in|strong = "H4430" thy|strong = "H5020" kingdom|strong = "H4437",
 in|strong = "H4430" whom|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768"
 the|strong = "H5020" spirit|strong = "H7308" of|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H5020" holy|strong = "H6922" gods|strong = "H0430";
 and|strong = "H4430" in|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5020"
 days|strong = "H3118" of|strong = "H4437" thy|strong = "H5020"
 father|strong = "H0001" light|strong = "H5094" and|strong = "H4430"
 understanding|strong = "H7924" and|strong = "H4430"
 wisdom|strong = "H2452", like|strong = "H3644" the|strong = "H5020"
 wisdom|strong = "H2452" of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5020"
 gods|strong = "H0430", was|strong = "H4430" found|strong = "H7912"
 in|strong = "H4430" him|strong = "H6966": and|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H5020" king|strong = "H4430"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" thy|strong = "H5020"
 father|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H5020" king|strong = "H4430", w
 I|strong = "H1768" w* w say|strong = "H0559" w*, thy|strong = "H5020"
 father|strong = "H0001", made|strong = "H6966" him|strong = "H6966"
 master|strong = "H7229" of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5020"
 magicians|strong = "H2749", enchanters|strong = "H6049",
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3779", and|strong = "H4430"
 soothsayers|strong = "H1505"; ¹² forasmuch|strong = "H3606"
 as|strong = "H3606" an|strong = "H4430" excellent|strong = "H3493"
 spirit|strong = "H7308", and|strong = "H4430" knowledge|strong = "H4486",
 and|strong = "H4430" understanding|strong = "H7924",
 interpreting|strong = "H6590" of|strong = "H4430" dreams|strong = "H2493",
 and|strong = "H4430" shewing|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H4430"
 dark|strong = "H2822" sentences|strong = "H0280", and|strong = "H4430"
 dissolving|strong = "H8271" of|strong = "H4430" doubts|strong = "H7001",
 were|strong = "H1768" found|strong = "H7912" in|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H3606" same|strong = "H1931" Daniel|strong = "H1841",

whom|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430"
 named|strong = "H8036" Belteshazzar|strong = "H1096".
 Now|strong = "H3705" let|strong = "H3705" Daniel|strong = "H1841"
 be|strong = "H1841" called|strong = "H7123", and|strong = "H4430"
 he|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H1768" shew|strong = "H2324"
 the|strong = "H3606" interpretation|strong = "H6591". ¹³
 Then|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1841" Daniel|strong = "H1841"
 brought|strong = "H5954" in|strong = "H5954" before|strong = "H6925"
 the|strong = "H4481" king|strong = "H4430". The|strong = "H4481"
 king|strong = "H4430" spake|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032"
 said|strong = "H6032" unto|strong = "H6032" Daniel|strong = "H1841",
 Art|strong = "H4639" thou|strong = "H1768" that|strong = "H1768"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841", which|strong = "H1768" art|strong = "H4639"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" children|strong = "H1123"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" captivity|strong = "H1547"
 of|strong = "H4481" Judah|strong = "H3061", whom|strong = "H1768"
 the|strong = "H4481" king|strong = "H4430" my|strong = "H4430"
 father|strong = "H0001" brought|strong = "H5954" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H4481" Judah|strong = "H3061"? ¹⁴ I|strong = "H1768"
 have|strong = "H1768" heard|strong = "H8086" of|strong = "H5922"
 thee|strong = "H5922", that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922"
 spirit|strong = "H7308" of|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"
 gods|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H5922"
 thee|strong = "H5922", and|strong = "H2452" that|strong = "H1768"
 light|strong = "H5094" and|strong = "H2452"
 understanding|strong = "H7924" and|strong = "H2452"
 excellent|strong = "H3493" wisdom|strong = "H2452" is|strong = "H1768"
 found|strong = "H7912" in|strong = "H5922" thee|strong = "H5922". ¹⁵
 And|strong = "H3792" now|strong = "H3705" the|strong = "H6925"
 wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445", the|strong = "H6925"
 enchanters|strong = "H6049", have|strong = "H1768" been|strong = "H1961"
 brought|strong = "H5954" in|strong = "H5954" before|strong = "H6925"
 me|strong = "H6925", that|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H1768"
 should|strong = "H3068" read|strong = "H7123" this|strong = "H1836"
 writing|strong = "H3792", and|strong = "H3792" make|strong = "H3046"
 known|strong = "H3046" unto|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H6925"
 the|strong = "H6925" interpretation|strong = "H6591"
 thereof|strong = "H6591": but|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H1768"
 could|strong = "H3546" not|strong = "H3809" shew|strong = "H2324"
 the|strong = "H6925" interpretation|strong = "H6591" of|strong = "H2445"
 the|strong = "H6925" thing|strong = "H4406". ¹⁶ But|strong = "H1768"
 I|strong = "H1768" have|strong = "H7981" heard|strong = "H8086"
 of|strong = "H4437" thee|strong = "H5922", that|strong = "H1768"
 thou|strong = "H2006" canst|strong = "H3202" give|strong = "H6590"
 interpretations|strong = "H6590", and|strong = "H1722"
 dissolve|strong = "H8271" doubts|strong = "H7001": now|strong = "H3705"

if|strong = "H2006" thou|strong = "H2006" canst|strong = "H3202"
 read|strong = "H7123" the|strong = "H5922" writing|strong = "H3792",
 and|strong = "H1722" make|strong = "H3046" known|strong = "H3046"
 to|strong = "H5922" me|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"
 interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof|strong = "H6591",
 thou|strong = "H2006" shalt be|strong = "H3705" clothed|strong = "H3848"
 with|strong = "H3848" purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H1722"
 have|strong = "H7981" a|strong = "H1961" chain|strong = "H2002"
 of|strong = "H4437" gold|strong = "H1722" about|strong = "H5922"
 thy|strong = "H5922" neck|strong = "H6676", and|strong = "H1722" shalt
 be|strong = "H3705" the|strong = "H5922" third|strong = "H8531"
 ruler|strong = "H7981" in|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"
 kingdom|strong = "H4437". ¹⁷ Then|strong = "H4430"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" answered|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032"
 said|strong = "H6032" before|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H6925"
 king|strong = "H4430", Let|strong = "H7971" thy|strong = "H3052"
 gifts|strong = "H4978" be|strong = "H1934" to|strong = "H6925"
 thyself|strong = "H3665", and|strong = "H6032" give|strong = "H3052"
 thy|strong = "H3052" rewards|strong = "H5023" to|strong = "H6925"
 another|strong = "H0312"; nevertheless|strong = "H1297" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H4430" read|strong = "H7123" the|strong = "H6925"
 writing|strong = "H3792" unto|strong = "H3052" the|strong = "H6925"
 king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H6032" make|strong = "H3046"
 known|strong = "H3046" to|strong = "H6925" him|strong = "H6925"
 the|strong = "H6925" interpretation|strong = "H6591". ¹⁸
 O|strong = "H3069" thou|strong = "H0607" king|strong = "H4430",
 the|strong = "H5020" Most|strong = "H5943" High|strong = "H5943"
 God|strong = "H0430" gave|strong = "H3052"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5020" thy|strong = "H5020"
 father|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H5020" kingdom|strong = "H4437",
 and|strong = "H4430" greatness|strong = "H7238", and|strong = "H4430"
 glory|strong = "H3367", and|strong = "H4430" majesty|strong = "H7238": ¹⁹
 and|strong = "H1763" because|strong = "H4481" of|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H3606" greatness|strong = "H7238" that|strong = "H1768"
 he|strong = "H1768" gave|strong = "H3052" him|strong = "H4481",
 all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" peoples|strong = "H5972",
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H1763" languages|strong = "H3961"
 trembled|strong = "H1934" and|strong = "H1763" feared|strong = "H1763"
 before|strong = "H6925" him|strong = "H4481": whom|strong = "H1768"
 he|strong = "H1768" would|strong = "H1934" he|strong = "H1768"
 slew|strong = "H6992", and|strong = "H1763" whom|strong = "H1768"
 he|strong = "H1768" would|strong = "H1934" he|strong = "H1768"
 kept|strong = "H1934" alive|strong = "H2418"; and|strong = "H1763"
 whom|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768" would|strong = "H1934"
 he|strong = "H1768" raised|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H7313",
 and|strong = "H1763" whom|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768"

would|strong = "H1934" he|strong = "H1768" put|strong = "H5414" down|strong = "H1934". ²⁰ But|strong = "H1768" when|strong = "H1768" his|strong = "H4481" heart|strong = "H3825" was|strong = "H3825" lifted|strong = "H7313" up|strong = "H7313", and|strong = "H4437" his|strong = "H4481" spirit|strong = "H7308" was|strong = "H3825" hardened|strong = "H8631" that|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768" dealt|strong = "H6213" proudly|strong = "H2102", he|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H3825" deposed|strong = "H5182" from|strong = "H4481" his|strong = "H4481" kingly|strong = "H4437" throne|strong = "H3764", and|strong = "H4437" they|strong = "H1768" took|strong = "H5709" his|strong = "H4481" glory|strong = "H3367" from|strong = "H4481" him|strong = "H4481": ²¹ and|strong = "H8065" he|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1655" driven|strong = "H2957" from|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H5922" sons|strong = "H1123" of|strong = "H4481" men|strong = "H4437"; and|strong = "H8065" his|strong = "H5922" heart|strong = "H3825" was|strong = "H1655" made|strong = "H3046" like|strong = "H2939" the|strong = "H5922" beasts|strong = "H2423", and|strong = "H8065" his|strong = "H5922" dwelling|strong = "H4070" was|strong = "H1655" with|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H5922" wild|strong = "H6167" asses|strong = "H6167"; he|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1655" fed|strong = "H2939" with|strong = "H5974" grass|strong = "H6211" like|strong = "H2939" oxen|strong = "H8450", and|strong = "H8065" his|strong = "H5922" body|strong = "H1655" was|strong = "H1655" wet|strong = "H6647" with|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H5922" dew|strong = "H2920" of|strong = "H4481" heaven|strong = "H8065": until|strong = "H5705" he|strong = "H1768" knew|strong = "H3046" that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922" Most|strong = "H5943" High|strong = "H5943" God|strong = "H0430" ruleth|strong = "H7990" in|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" kingdom|strong = "H4437" of|strong = "H4481" men|strong = "H4437", and|strong = "H8065" that|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768" setteth|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H6966" over|strong = "H5922" it|strong = "H5922" whomsoever|strong = "H4479" he|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H6634". ²² And|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H3606" his|strong = "H3606" son|strong = "H1247", O|strong = "H3069" Belshazzar|strong = "H1113", hast|strong = "H3426" not|strong = "H3809" humbled|strong = "H8214" thine|strong = "H8214" heart|strong = "H3825", though|strong = "H6903" thou|strong = "H3606" knewest|strong = "H3046" all|strong = "H3606" this|strong = "H1836"; ²³ but|strong = "H1768" hast|strong = "H3426" lifted|strong = "H7313" up|strong = "H7313" thyself|strong = "H7313" against|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" Lord|strong = "H4756" of|strong = "H1005" heaven|strong = "H8065"; and|strong = "H6523" they|strong = "H3606" have|strong = "H1768" brought|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3606" vessels|strong = "H3984" of|strong = "H1005" his|strong = "H5922" house|strong = "H1005" before|strong = "H6925" thee|strong = "H5922", and|strong = "H6523"

thou|strong = "H3606" and|strong = "H6523" thy|strong = "H5922"
 lords|strong = "H7261", thy|strong = "H5922" wives|strong = "H7695"
 and|strong = "H6523" thy|strong = "H5922" concubines|strong = "H3904",
 have|strong = "H1768" drunk|strong = "H8355" wine|strong = "H2562"
 in|strong = "H5922" them|strong = "H5922"; and|strong = "H6523"
 thou|strong = "H3606" hast|strong = "H3426" praised|strong = "H7624"
 the|strong = "H3606" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1005"
 silver|strong = "H3702", and|strong = "H6523" gold|strong = "H1722",
 of|strong = "H1005" brass|strong = "H5174", iron|strong = "H6523",
 wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H6523" stone|strong = "H0068",
 which|strong = "H1768" see|strong = "H2370" not|strong = "H3809",
 nor|strong = "H3809" hear|strong = "H8086", nor|strong = "H3809"
 know|strong = "H3046": and|strong = "H6523" the|strong = "H3606"
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5922" whose|strong = "H1768"
 hand|strong = "H3028" thy|strong = "H5922" breath|strong = "H5396"
 is|strong = "H1768", and|strong = "H6523" whose|strong = "H1768"
 are|strong = "H1768" all|strong = "H3606" thy|strong = "H5922"
 ways|strong = "H1870", hast|strong = "H3426" thou|strong = "H3606"
 not|strong = "H3809" glorified|strong = "H1922": ²⁴ Then|strong = "H1768"
 was|strong = "H3792" the|strong = "H4481" part|strong = "H4481"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" hand|strong = "H3028"
 sent|strong = "H7972" from|strong = "H4481" before|strong = "H6925"
 him|strong = "H4481", and|strong = "H3792" this|strong = "H1836"
 writing|strong = "H3792" was|strong = "H3792" inscribed|strong = "H2710".
²⁵ And|strong = "H3792" this|strong = "H1836" is|strong = "H1768"
 the|strong = "H1768" writing|strong = "H3792" that|strong = "H1768"
 was|strong = "H3792" inscribed|strong = "H2710", MENE|strong = "H4484",
 MENE|strong = "H4484", TEKEL|strong = "H8625",
 UPHARSIN|strong = "H6537". ²⁶ This|strong = "H1836" is|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H1836" interpretation|strong = "H6591" of|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H1836" thing|strong = "H4406": MENE|strong = "H4484";
 God|strong = "H0430" hath|strong = "H3068" numbered|strong = "H4483"
 thy|strong = "H4483" kingdom|strong = "H4437", and|strong = "H4437"
 brought|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H4483"
 an|strong = "H4437" end|strong = "H8000". ²⁷ TEKEL|strong = "H8625";
 thou|strong = "H0607" art|strong = "H4639" weighed|strong = "H8625"
 in|strong = "H7912" the|strong = "H3605" balances|strong = "H3977",
 and|strong = "H3977" art|strong = "H4639" found|strong = "H7912"
 wanting|strong = "H2627". ²⁸ PERES|strong = "H6537";
 thy|strong = "H3052" kingdom|strong = "H4437" is|strong = "H4437"
 divided|strong = "H6537", and|strong = "H4076" given|strong = "H3052"
 to|strong = "H3052" the|strong = "H3052" Medes|strong = "H4076"
 and|strong = "H4076" Persians|strong = "H6540". ²⁹ Then|strong = "H1768"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" Belshazzar|strong = "H1113",
 and|strong = "H1722" they|strong = "H1768" clothed|strong = "H3848"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" with|strong = "H3848" purple|strong = "H0713",

and|strong="H1722" put|strong="H5414" a|strong="H1934"
 chain|strong="H2002" of|strong="H4437" gold|strong="H1722"
 about|strong="H5922" his|strong="H5922" neck|strong="H6676",
 and|strong="H1722" made|strong="H6213"
 proclamation|strong="H3745" concerning|strong="H5922"
 him|strong="H5922", that|strong="H1768" he|strong="H1768"
 should|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1934" the|strong="H5922"
 third|strong="H8531" ruler|strong="H7990" in|strong="H5922"
 the|strong="H5922" kingdom|strong="H4437". ³⁰ In|strong="H4430"
 that|strong="H4430" night|strong="H3916" Belshazzar|strong="H1113"
 the|strong="H4430" Chaldean|strong="H3779" king|strong="H4430"
 was|strong="H4430" slain|strong="H6992". ³¹ And|strong="H3967"
 Darius|strong="H1868" the|strong="H3605" Mede|strong="H4075"
 received|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605" kingdom|strong="H4467",
 being|strong="H1961" about|strong="H5439" threescore|strong="H8346"
 and|strong="H3967" two|strong="H8147" years|strong="H8141"
 old|strong="H1121".

6It|strong="H5414" pleased|strong="H3190" Darius|strong="H1868"
 to|strong="H1868" set|strong="H7760" over|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H1868" kingdom|strong="H4437" an|strong="H4437"
 hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H4437" twenty|strong="H6242"
 satraps|strong="H0324", which|strong="H0834" should|strong="H3068"
 be|strong="H1961" throughout|strong="H3605" the|strong="H1868"
 whole|strong="H3605" kingdom|strong="H4437"; ² and|strong="H4437"
 over|strong="H5922" them|strong="H5922" three|strong="H7969"
 presidents|strong="H5632", of|strong="H4437" whom|strong="H1768"
 Daniel|strong="H1841" was|strong="H1934" one|strong="H0259";
 that|strong="H1768" these|strong="H0428" satraps|strong="H0324"
 might|strong="H1934" give|strong="H5414" account|strong="H5922"
 unto|strong="H5922" them|strong="H5922", and|strong="H4437"
 that|strong="H1768" the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4428"
 should|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1934" no|strong="H3606"
 damage|strong="H5142". ³ Then|strong="H1768" this|strong="H4481"
 Daniel|strong="H1841" was|strong="H1934"
 distinguished|strong="H3513" above|strong="H4605"
 the|strong="H4481" presidents|strong="H5632" and|strong="H4430"
 the|strong="H4481" satraps|strong="H0324", because|strong="H4481"
 an|strong="H4430" excellent|strong="H3493" spirit|strong="H7307"
 was|strong="H1934" in|strong="H4430" him|strong="H4481";
 and|strong="H4430" the|strong="H4481" king|strong="H4430"
 thought|strong="H0559" to|strong="H4430" set|strong="H7760"
 him|strong="H4481" over|strong="H5924" the|strong="H4481"
 whole|strong="H3605" realm|strong="H4437". ⁴ Then|strong="H6903"
 the|strong="H3606" presidents|strong="H5632" and|strong="H4430"

the|strong = "H3606" satraps|strong = "H0324" sought|strong = "H1934"
 to|strong = "H5922" find|strong = "H4672" occasion|strong = "H5931"
 against|strong = "H5922" Daniel|strong = "H1841" as|strong = "H3606"
 touching|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4437";
 but|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H3606" could|strong = "H1768"
 find|strong = "H4672" none|strong = "H3606" occasion|strong = "H5931"
 nor|strong = "H3808" fault|strong = "H3972"; forasmuch|strong = "H3606"
 as|strong = "H3606" he|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1934"
 faithful|strong = "H0539", neither|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1934"
 there|strong = "H6903" any|strong = "H3606" error|strong = "H7684"
 or|strong = "H4430" fault|strong = "H3972" found|strong = "H4672"
 in|strong = "H5922" him|strong = "H5922". ⁵ Then|strong = "H6903"
 said|strong = "H0559" these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H4437",
 We|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H4437" not|strong = "H3809"
 find|strong = "H7912" any|strong = "H3606" occasion|strong = "H5931"
 against|strong = "H5922" this|strong = "H1932" Daniel|strong = "H1841",
 except|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H1768" find|strong = "H7912"
 it|strong = "H5922" against|strong = "H5922" him|strong = "H5922"
 concerning|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" law|strong = "H8451"
 of|strong = "H4437" his|strong = "H5922" God|strong = "H0430". ⁶
 Then|strong = "H1768" these|strong = "H1836" presidents|strong = "H5632"
 and|strong = "H1841" satraps|strong = "H0324" assembled|strong = "H6950"
 together|strong = "H3162" to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606"
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1841" said|strong = "H0559"
 thus|strong = "H1836" unto|strong = "H5922" him|strong = "H5922",
 King|strong = "H4428" Darius|strong = "H1868", live|strong = "H3427"
 for|strong = "H5922" ever|strong = "H3809". ⁷ All|strong = "H5957"
 the|strong = "H5922" presidents|strong = "H5632" of|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H5922" kingdom|strong = "H4467", the|strong = "H5922"
 deputies|strong = "H5324" and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922"
 satraps|strong = "H0324", the|strong = "H5922" counsellors|strong = "H3289"
 and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" governors|strong = "H6346",
 have|strong = "H4430" consulted|strong = "H3289"
 together|strong = "H7284" to|strong = "H5922" establish|strong = "H6965"
 a|strong = "H1961" royal|strong = "H4430" statute|strong = "H2708",
 and|strong = "H4430" to|strong = "H5922" make|strong = "H6213"
 a|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2388" interdict|strong = "H0633",
 that|strong = "H5922" whosoever|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3548"
 ask|strong = "H7592" a|strong = "H1961" petition|strong = "H7596"
 of|strong = "H4430" any|strong = "H3605" god|strong = "H0430"
 or|strong = "H4430" man|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H5922"
 thirty|strong = "H7970" days|strong = "H3117", save|strong = "H3467"
 of|strong = "H4430" thee|strong = "H5922", O|strong = "H3069"
 king|strong = "H4430", he|strong = "H3652" shall|strong = "H3548"
 be|strong = "H5957" cast|strong = "H7993" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H5922" den|strong = "H1358" of|strong = "H4430"

lions|strong="H3715". ⁸ Now|strong="H4430", O|strong="H3069"
 king|strong="H4430", establish|strong="H6966" the|strong="H3606"
 interdict|strong="H0633", and|strong="H4430" sign|strong="H0226"
 the|strong="H3606" writing|strong="H3791", that|strong="H1768"
 it|strong="H4481" be|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"
 changed|strong="H8133", according|strong="H4481" to|strong="H5705"
 the|strong="H3606" law|strong="H8451" of|strong="H4481"
 the|strong="H3606" Medes|strong="H4074" and|strong="H4430"
 Persians|strong="H6540", which|strong="H1768"
 altereth|strong="H5709" not|strong="H3808". ⁹

Wherefore|strong="H4100" king|strong="H4430" Darius|strong="H1868"
 signed|strong="H7560" the|strong="H1768" writing|strong="H3792"
 and|strong="H4430" the|strong="H1768" interdict|strong="H0633". ¹⁰

And|strong="H4430" when|strong="H3588" Daniel|strong="H1841"
 knew|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3606" the|strong="H3606"
 writing|strong="H3792" was|strong="H4430" signed|strong="H7560",
 he|strong="H6903" went|strong="H1980" into|strong="H0413"
 his|strong="H3606" house|strong="H1004"; (now|strong="H4430"
 his|strong="H3606" windows|strong="H2474" were|strong="H0834"
 open|strong="H6605" in|strong="H4430" his|strong="H3606"
 chamber|strong="H3957" toward|strong="H0413"
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389"); and|strong="H4430" he|strong="H6903"
 kneeled|strong="H1289" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H3606"
 knees|strong="H1290" three|strong="H7969" times|strong="H6471"
 a|strong="H7560" day|strong="H3117", and|strong="H4430"
 prayed|strong="H6419", and|strong="H4430" gave|strong="H5414"
 thanks|strong="H3034" before|strong="H6903" his|strong="H3606"
 God|strong="H0430", as|strong="H3606" he|strong="H6903"
 did|strong="H6213" aforetime|strong="H6440". ¹¹

Then|strong="H6903" these|strong="H1836" men|strong="H0376"
 assembled|strong="H6950" together|strong="H3162",
 and|strong="H1005" found|strong="H4672" Daniel|strong="H1841"
 making|strong="H3046" petition|strong="H7596" and|strong="H1005"
 supplication|strong="H8467" before|strong="H6925" his|strong="H5922"
 God|strong="H0430". ¹² Then|strong="H0227" they|strong="H1992"
 came|strong="H7284" near|strong="H7126", and|strong="H1841"
 spake|strong="H1696" before|strong="H6925" the|strong="H6925"
 king|strong="H4428" concerning|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6925"
 king's|strong="H4428" interdict|strong="H0633"; Hast|strong="H3426"
 thou|strong="H0607" not|strong="H3808" signed|strong="H7560"
 an|strong="H1129" interdict|strong="H0633", that|strong="H1400"
 every|strong="H3605" man|strong="H1400" that|strong="H1400"
 shall|strong="H3548" make|strong="H6213" petition|strong="H1156"
 unto|strong="H1156" any|strong="H3605" god|strong="H0430"
 or|strong="H0176" man|strong="H1400" within|strong="H7130"
 thirty|strong="H7970" days|strong="H3117", save|strong="H3467"

unto|strong = "H1156" thee|strong = "H5414", O|strong = "H3069"
king|strong = "H4428", shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1841"
cast|strong = "H7993" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6925"
den|strong = "H1358" of|strong = "H1156" lions|strong = "H3715"?
The|strong = "H6925" king|strong = "H4428" answered|strong = "H6030"
and|strong = "H1841" said|strong = "H0559", The|strong = "H6925"
thing|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0369" true|strong = "H0571",
according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H6925"
law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1156" the|strong = "H6925"
Medes|strong = "H4074" and|strong = "H1841" Persians|strong = "H6540",
which|strong = "H0834" altereth|strong = "H5709" not|strong = "H3808". ¹³
Then|strong = "H1768" answered|strong = "H6032" they|strong = "H3606"
and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H6032" before|strong = "H6925"
the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430", That|strong = "H1768"
Daniel|strong = "H1841", which|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768"
of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" captivity|strong = "H7622"
of|strong = "H4481" Judah|strong = "H3063", regardeth|strong = "H8104"
not|strong = "H3809" thee|strong = "H5922", O|strong = "H3069"
king|strong = "H4430", nor|strong = "H3809" the|strong = "H3606"
interdict|strong = "H0633" that|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H3606"
hast|strong = "H3426" signed|strong = "H7560", but|strong = "H3861"
maketh|strong = "H1156" his|strong = "H5922" petition|strong = "H1156"
three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H6471" a|strong = "H5705"
day|strong = "H3118". ¹⁴ Then|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922"
king|strong = "H4430", when|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768"
heard|strong = "H8085" these|strong = "H4481" words|strong = "H1697",
was|strong = "H1841" sore|strong = "H3966" displeased|strong = "H3415",
and|strong = "H6032" set|strong = "H7761" his|strong = "H5922"
heart|strong = "H3820" on|strong = "H5922" Daniel|strong = "H1841"
to|strong = "H5922" deliver|strong = "H5337" him|strong = "H5922":
and|strong = "H6032" he|strong = "H1768" laboured|strong = "H5998"
till|strong = "H5705" the|strong = "H5922" going|strong = "H1980"
down|strong = "H3381" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H5922"
sun|strong = "H8121" to|strong = "H5922" rescue|strong = "H5337"
him|strong = "H5922". ¹⁵ Then|strong = "H1768" these|strong = "H0428"
men|strong = "H0376" assembled|strong = "H6950"
together|strong = "H3162" unto|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"
king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H4430" said|strong = "H0559"
unto|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430",
Know|strong = "H3045", O|strong = "H3069" king|strong = "H4430",
that|strong = "H1768" it|strong = "H5922" is|strong = "H1768"
a|strong = "H7761" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H4430"
the|strong = "H5922" Medes|strong = "H4074" and|strong = "H4430"
Persians|strong = "H6540", that|strong = "H1768" no|strong = "H3808"
interdict|strong = "H0633" nor|strong = "H3808" statute|strong = "H2708"

which|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430"
 establisheth|strong = "H6966" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1934"
 changed|strong = "H8133". ¹⁶ Then|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606"
 king|strong = "H4430" commanded|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H4430"
 they|strong = "H3606" brought|strong = "H0935" Daniel|strong = "H1841",
 and|strong = "H4430" cast|strong = "H7993" him|strong = "H5922"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3606" den|strong = "H1358"
 of|strong = "H4430" lions|strong = "H3715". w Now|strong = "H4430" w*
 the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430" spake|strong = "H1696"
 and|strong = "H4430" said|strong = "H0559" unto|strong = "H5922"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841", Thy|strong = "H5922" God|strong = "H0430"
 whom|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H3606" servest|strong = "H6399"
 continually|strong = "H8548", he|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H1768"
 deliver|strong = "H5337" thee|strong = "H5922". ¹⁷ And|strong = "H6032"
 a|strong = "H6032" stone|strong = "H0068" was|strong = "H1841"
 brought|strong = "H1841", and|strong = "H6032" laid|strong = "H7760"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H1768" mouth|strong = "H6310"
 of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768" den|strong = "H1358";
 and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430"
 sealed|strong = "H2856" it|strong = "H1932" with|strong = "H1841"
 his|strong = "H7804" own|strong = "H1961" signet|strong = "H2368",
 and|strong = "H6032" with|strong = "H1841" the|strong = "H1768"
 signet|strong = "H2368" of|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H7804"
 lords|strong = "H5633"; that|strong = "H1768" nothing|strong = "H3808"
 might|strong = "H1369" be|strong = "H1841" changed|strong = "H8133"
 concerning|strong = "H5921" Daniel|strong = "H1841". ¹⁸
 Then|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430"
 went|strong = "H1841" to|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922"
 palace|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H4430" passed|strong = "H5674"
 the|strong = "H5922" night|strong = "H3915" fasting|strong = "H6685":
 neither|strong = "H3809" were|strong = "H1768"
 instruments|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H4430" music|strong = "H2170"
 brought|strong = "H1841" before|strong = "H5922" him|strong = "H5922":
 and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H5922" sleep|strong = "H8142"
 fled|strong = "H5127" from|strong = "H8133" him|strong = "H5922". ¹⁹
 Then|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430"
 arose|strong = "H6965" very|strong = "H3966" early|strong = "H7925"
 in|strong = "H5954" the|strong = "H5922" morning|strong = "H1242",
 and|strong = "H4430" went|strong = "H5954" in|strong = "H5954"
 haste|strong = "H4116" unto|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"
 den|strong = "H1358" of|strong = "H4430" lions|strong = "H3715". ²⁰
 And|strong = "H4430" when|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768"
 came|strong = "H1768" near|strong = "H7126" unto|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H1768" den|strong = "H1358" to|strong = "H4430"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841", he|strong = "H1768" cried|strong = "H7121"
 with|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H6966" lamentable|strong = "H6088"

voice|strong = "H6963": the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430"
 spake|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H4430" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H4430" Daniel|strong = "H1841", O|strong = "H3069"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841", servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H1768" living|strong = "H2416" God|strong = "H0430",
 is|strong = "H1768" thy|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",
 whom|strong = "H1768" thou|strong = "H1768" servest|strong = "H6399"
 continually|strong = "H8548", able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H4430"
 deliver|strong = "H5337" thee|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H1768"
 the|strong = "H1768" lions|strong = "H3715"? ²¹ Then|strong = "H1768"
 said|strong = "H6032" Daniel|strong = "H1841" unto|strong = "H6032"
 the|strong = "H4481" king|strong = "H4430", O|strong = "H3069"
 king|strong = "H4430", live|strong = "H3427" for|strong = "H1768"
 ever|strong = "H5769". ²² My|strong = "H4430" God|strong = "H0430"
 hath|strong = "H4430" sent|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3605"
 angel|strong = "H4397", and|strong = "H4430" hath|strong = "H4430"
 shut|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H5974" lions'|strong = "H0744"
 mouths|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H1992"
 have|strong = "H4430" not|strong = "H3808" hurt|strong = "H7451"
 me|strong = "H0413": forasmuch|strong = "H0310" as|strong = "H0834"
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5974" innocency|strong = "H5356"
 was|strong = "H1841" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H4430"
 me|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H4430" also|strong = "H4430"
 before|strong = "H6440" thee|strong = "H5974", O|strong = "H3069"
 king|strong = "H4430", have|strong = "H4430" I|strong = "H0589"
 done|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808" hurt|strong = "H7451". ²³
 Then|strong = "H6903" was|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"
 king|strong = "H4430" exceeding|strong = "H3966" glad|strong = "H8055",
 and|strong = "H4430" commanded|strong = "H6680" that|strong = "H1768"
 they|strong = "H3606" should|strong = "H4430" take|strong = "H3947"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" up|strong = "H6925" out|strong = "H5648"
 of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" den|strong = "H1358".
 So|strong = "H1768" Daniel|strong = "H1841" was|strong = "H4430"
 taken|strong = "H3947" up|strong = "H6925" out|strong = "H5648"
 of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" den|strong = "H1358",
 and|strong = "H4430" no|strong = "H3809" manner|strong = "H3606"
 of|strong = "H4430" hurt|strong = "H2255" was|strong = "H4430"
 found|strong = "H7912" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H6925",
 because|strong = "H6903" he|strong = "H1768" had|strong = "H4430"
 trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5648" his|strong = "H7972"
 God|strong = "H0430". ²⁴ And|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"
 king|strong = "H4430" commanded|strong = "H4481", and|strong = "H4430"
 they|strong = "H3606" brought|strong = "H1841" those|strong = "H1768"
 men|strong = "H0376" which|strong = "H1768" had|strong = "H4430"
 accused|strong = "H7170" Daniel|strong = "H1841", and|strong = "H4430"
 they|strong = "H3606" cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H5922"

into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3606" den|strong = "H1358"
 of|strong = "H4481" lions|strong = "H3715", them|strong = "H5922",
 their|strong = "H3606" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H4430"
 their|strong = "H3606" wives|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H3606" lions|strong = "H3715" had|strong = "H4430"
 the|strong = "H3606" mastery|strong = "H7980" of|strong = "H4481"
 them|strong = "H5922", and|strong = "H4430" brake|strong = "H7665"
 all|strong = "H3606" their|strong = "H3606" bones|strong = "H6106"
 in|strong = "H5922" pieces|strong = "H5409", or|strong = "H3809"
 ever|strong = "H3809" they|strong = "H3606" came|strong = "H1768"
 at|strong = "H7912" the|strong = "H3606" bottom|strong = "H3247"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" den|strong = "H1358". ²⁵
 Then|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430" Darius|strong = "H1868"
 wrote|strong = "H3789" unto|strong = "H5705" all|strong = "H3606"
 the|strong = "H3606" peoples|strong = "H5971", nations|strong = "H1471",
 and|strong = "H4430" languages|strong = "H3961", that|strong = "H1768"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H4430" all|strong = "H3606"
 the|strong = "H3606" earth|strong = "H0776"; Peace|strong = "H7965"
 be|strong = "H3809" multiplied|strong = "H7235" unto|strong = "H5705"
 you|strong = "H1768". ²⁶ I|strong = "H1768" make|strong = "H6213"
 a|strong = "H3790" decree|strong = "H2942", that|strong = "H1768"
 in|strong = "H1753" all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606"
 dominion|strong = "H7287" of|strong = "H4430" my|strong = "H4430"
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" men|strong = "H0376" tremble|strong = "H7264"
 and|strong = "H4430" fear|strong = "H3372" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H3606" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4430"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841": for|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768"
 is|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" living|strong = "H1753"
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H4430" steadfast|strong = "H0539"
 for|strong = "H1768" ever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H4430"
 his|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4467" that|strong = "H1768"
 which|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H3606" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H8001" destroyed|strong = "H4229", and|strong = "H4430"
 his|strong = "H3606" dominion|strong = "H7287" shall|strong = "H3606"
 be|strong = "H8001" even|strong = "H1768" unto|strong = "H3790"
 the|strong = "H3606" end|strong = "H7093": ²⁷ He|strong = "H1768"
 delivereth|strong = "H5337" and|strong = "H1763"
 rescueth|strong = "H5338", and|strong = "H1763" he|strong = "H1768"
 worketh|strong = "H6213" signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H1763"
 wonders|strong = "H4159" in|strong = "H4437" heaven|strong = "H8064"
 and|strong = "H1763" in|strong = "H4437" earth|strong = "H0776";
 who|strong = "H1768" hath|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" from|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606"
 power|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606"
 lions|strong = "H3715". ²⁸ So|strong = "H1768" this|strong = "H4481"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" prospered|strong = "H6743" in|strong = "H5648"

the|strong = "H4481" reign|strong = "H4427" of|strong = "H4481"
 Darius|strong = "H1868", and|strong = "H8065" in|strong = "H5648"
 the|strong = "H4481" reign|strong = "H4427" of|strong = "H4481"
 Cyrus|strong = "H3566" the|strong = "H4481" Persian|strong = "H6542".

7In|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" first|strong = "H2298"
 year|strong = "H8140" of|strong = "H4430" Belshazzar|strong = "H1113"
 king|strong = "H4430" of|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0894"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" had|strong = "H4430" a|strong = "H2298"
 dream|strong = "H2493" and|strong = "H4430" visions|strong = "H2376"
 of|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H5922" head|strong = "H7217"
 upon|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922" bed|strong = "H4903":
 then|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H1841" wrote|strong = "H3790"
 the|strong = "H5922" dream|strong = "H2493" and|strong = "H4430"
 told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H5922" sum|strong = "H7217"
 of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" matters|strong = "H4406". ²
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" spake|strong = "H6032" and|strong = "H6032"
 said|strong = "H6032", I|strong = "H0589" saw|strong = "H2370"
 in|strong = "H1841" my|strong = "H8104" vision|strong = "H2376"
 by|strong = "H5974" night|strong = "H3916", and|strong = "H6032",
 behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H5974" four|strong = "H0702"
 winds|strong = "H7308" of|strong = "H7308" the|strong = "H5974"
 heaven|strong = "H8065" brake|strong = "H7665" forth|strong = "H3318"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5974" great|strong = "H7229"
 sea|strong = "H3221". ³ And|strong = "H4481" four|strong = "H0702"
 great|strong = "H7260" beasts|strong = "H2423" came|strong = "H5559"
 up|strong = "H5559" from|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481"
 sea|strong = "H3221", diverse|strong = "H8133" one|strong = "H1668"
 from|strong = "H4481" another|strong = "H1668". ⁴ The|strong = "H5922"
 first|strong = "H6933" was|strong = "H1934" like|strong = "H3644"
 a|strong = "H2370" lion|strong = "H0738", and|strong = "H7271"
 had|strong = "H2370" eagle's|strong = "H5403" wings|strong = "H1611":
 I|strong = "H4481" beheld|strong = "H1934" till|strong = "H5705"
 the|strong = "H5922" wings|strong = "H1611" thereof|strong = "H0753"
 were|strong = "H1934" plucked|strong = "H4804", and|strong = "H7271"
 it|strong = "H5922" was|strong = "H1934" lifted|strong = "H5191"
 up|strong = "H6966" from|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H5922"
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H7271" made|strong = "H6966"
 to|strong = "H5922" stand|strong = "H6966" upon|strong = "H5922"
 two|strong = "H8147" feet|strong = "H7271" as|strong = "H1768"
 a|strong = "H2370" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H7271"
 a|strong = "H2370" man's|strong = "H0376" heart|strong = "H3825"
 was|strong = "H1934" given|strong = "H3052" to|strong = "H5922"
 it|strong = "H5922". ⁵ And|strong = "H3652" behold|strong = "H2009"
 another|strong = "H0312" beast|strong = "H2423", a|strong = "H2298"

second|strong = "H8578", like|strong = "H1821" to|strong = "H6966"
 a|strong = "H2298" bear|strong = "H1678", and|strong = "H3652"
 it|strong = "H1321" was|strong = "H2423" raised|strong = "H6966"
 up|strong = "H6966" on|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H2298"
 side|strong = "H7859", and|strong = "H3652" three|strong = "H8532"
 ribs|strong = "H5967" were|strong = "H2423" in|strong = "H6966"
 his|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6433" between|strong = "H0996"
 his|strong = "H3605" teeth|strong = "H8128": and|strong = "H3652"
 they|strong = "H3652" said|strong = "H0559" thus|strong = "H3652"
 unto|strong = "H3652" it|strong = "H1321", Arise|strong = "H6966",
 devour|strong = "H0398" much|strong = "H7690" flesh|strong = "H1321". ⁶
 After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H1836" I|strong = "H1836"
 beheld|strong = "H1934", and|strong = "H1934" lo|strong = "H2009"
 another|strong = "H1836", like|strong = "H7217" a|strong = "H2370"
 leopard|strong = "H5245", which|strong = "H1768" had|strong = "H2370"
 upon|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" back|strong = "H1355"
 of|strong = "H5922" it|strong = "H5922" four|strong = "H0702"
 wings|strong = "H1611" of|strong = "H5922" a|strong = "H2370"
 fowl|strong = "H5776"; the|strong = "H5922" beast|strong = "H2423"
 had|strong = "H2370" also|strong = "H1571" four|strong = "H0702"
 heads|strong = "H7217"; and|strong = "H1934" dominion|strong = "H7985"
 was|strong = "H1934" given|strong = "H3052" to|strong = "H5922"
 it|strong = "H5922". ⁷ After|strong = "H4481" this|strong = "H1836"
 I|strong = "H4481" saw|strong = "H2370" in|strong = "H8133"
 the|strong = "H3606" night|strong = "H3916" visions|strong = "H2376",
 and|strong = "H6523" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H2370"
 fourth|strong = "H7244" beast|strong = "H2423", terrible|strong = "H1763"
 and|strong = "H6523" powerful|strong = "H8624", and|strong = "H6523"
 strong|strong = "H8624" exceedingly|strong = "H3493";
 and|strong = "H6523" it|strong = "H1934" had|strong = "H2370"
 great|strong = "H7260" iron|strong = "H6523" teeth|strong = "H8128":
 it|strong = "H1934" devoured|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H6523"
 brake|strong = "H1855" in|strong = "H8133" pieces|strong = "H1855",
 and|strong = "H6523" stamped|strong = "H7512" the|strong = "H3606"
 residue|strong = "H7606" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H6925"
 feet|strong = "H7271": and|strong = "H6523" it|strong = "H1934"
 was|strong = "H1934" diverse|strong = "H8133" from|strong = "H4481"
 all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" beasts|strong = "H2423"
 that|strong = "H1768" were|strong = "H1934" before|strong = "H6925"
 it|strong = "H1934"; and|strong = "H6523" it|strong = "H1934"
 had|strong = "H2370" ten|strong = "H6236" horns|strong = "H7162". ⁸
 I|strong = "H4481" considered|strong = "H1934" the|strong = "H4481"
 horns|strong = "H7162", and|strong = "H1934", behold|strong = "H2009",
 there|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H5559" up|strong = "H5559"
 among|strong = "H4481" them|strong = "H5414" another|strong = "H1668"
 horn|strong = "H7162", a|strong = "H1934" little|strong = "H2192"

one|strong = "H1668", before|strong = "H6925" which|strong = "H4481"
 three|strong = "H8532" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481"
 first|strong = "H6933" horns|strong = "H7162" were|strong = "H1934"
 plucked|strong = "H5428" up|strong = "H5559" by|strong = "H6925"
 the|strong = "H4481" roots|strong = "H6132": and|strong = "H1934",
 behold|strong = "H2009", in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H1668"
 horn|strong = "H7162" were|strong = "H1934" eyes|strong = "H5870"
 like|strong = "H3644" the|strong = "H4481" eyes|strong = "H5870"
 of|strong = "H4481" a|strong = "H1934" man|strong = "H0376",
 and|strong = "H1934" a|strong = "H1934" mouth|strong = "H6433"
 speaking|strong = "H4449" great|strong = "H7260" things|strong = "H7260".
⁹ I|strong = "H1768" beheld|strong = "H1934" till|strong = "H5705"
 thrones|strong = "H3764" were|strong = "H1934" placed|strong = "H5414",
 and|strong = "H1934" one|strong = "H0259" that|strong = "H1768"
 was|strong = "H1934" ancient|strong = "H6268" of|strong = "H6268"
 days|strong = "H3118" did|strong = "H1934" sit|strong = "H3488":
 his|strong = "H5705" raiment|strong = "H0899" was|strong = "H1934"
 white|strong = "H2358" as|strong = "H1768" snow|strong = "H8517",
 and|strong = "H1934" the|strong = "H1768" hair|strong = "H8177"
 of|strong = "H6268" his|strong = "H5705" head|strong = "H7217"
 like|strong = "H7217" pure|strong = "H5343" wool|strong = "H6015";
 his|strong = "H5705" throne|strong = "H3764" was|strong = "H1934"
 fiery|strong = "H5135" flames|strong = "H7631", w and|strong = "H1934" w*
 the|strong = "H1768" wheels|strong = "H1535" thereof|strong = "H0753"
 burning|strong = "H1815" fire|strong = "H5135". ¹⁰ A|strong = "H6966"
 fiery|strong = "H5135" stream|strong = "H5103" issued|strong = "H5047"
 and|strong = "H4481" came|strong = "H1768" forth|strong = "H5312"
 from|strong = "H4481" before|strong = "H6925" him|strong = "H4481":
 thousand|strong = "H7240" thousands|strong = "H0505"
 ministered|strong = "H8120" unto|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H4481",
 and|strong = "H4481" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H7240"
 times|strong = "H6471" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H7240"
 stood|strong = "H6966" before|strong = "H6925" him|strong = "H4481":
 the|strong = "H4481" judgment|strong = "H1780" was|strong = "H1780"
 set|strong = "H6966", and|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481"
 books|strong = "H5609" were|strong = "H1768" opened|strong = "H6606".
¹¹ I|strong = "H4481" beheld|strong = "H1934" at|strong = "H5705"
 that|strong = "H1768" time|strong = "H6256" because|strong = "H4481"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" voice|strong = "H7032"
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" great|strong = "H7260"
 words|strong = "H4406" which|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H4481"
 horn|strong = "H7162" spake|strong = "H4449"; I|strong = "H4481"
 beheld|strong = "H1934" even|strong = "H1768" till|strong = "H5705"
 the|strong = "H4481" beast|strong = "H2423" was|strong = "H1934"
 slain|strong = "H6992", and|strong = "H1934" his|strong = "H4481"
 body|strong = "H1655" destroyed|strong = "H4229", and|strong = "H1934"

he|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1934" given|strong = "H3052"
 to|strong = "H5705" be|strong = "H1934" burned|strong = "H8313"
 with|strong = "H5973" fire|strong = "H0784". ¹² And|strong = "H2166"
 as|strong = "H5705" for|strong = "H5705" the|strong = "H5705"
 rest|strong = "H7606" of|strong = "H7606" the|strong = "H5705"
 beasts|strong = "H2423", their|strong = "H3052" dominion|strong = "H7985"
 was|strong = "H7985" taken|strong = "H5709" away|strong = "H5709":
 yet|strong = "H5750" their|strong = "H3052" lives|strong = "H2417"
 were|strong = "H2417" prolonged|strong = "H3052" for|strong = "H5705"
 a|strong = "H2166" season|strong = "H2166" and|strong = "H2166"
 a|strong = "H2166" time|strong = "H5732". ¹³ I|strong = "H0589"
 saw|strong = "H2370" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6925"
 night|strong = "H3916" visions|strong = "H2376", and|strong = "H8065",
 behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H4291"
 with|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H6925" clouds|strong = "H6050"
 of|strong = "H1247" heaven|strong = "H8065" one|strong = "H0259"
 like|strong = "H5974" unto|strong = "H5705" a|strong = "H2370"
 son|strong = "H1247" of|strong = "H1247" man|strong = "H0376",
 and|strong = "H8065" he|strong = "H1934" came|strong = "H4291"
 even|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H6925"
 ancient|strong = "H6268" of|strong = "H1247" days|strong = "H3118",
 and|strong = "H8065" they|strong = "H1992" brought|strong = "H0935"
 him|strong = "H6925" near|strong = "H7127" before|strong = "H6925"
 him|strong = "H6925". ¹⁴ And|strong = "H4437" there|strong = "H1768"
 was|strong = "H7985" given|strong = "H3052" him|strong = "H3052"
 dominion|strong = "H7985", and|strong = "H4437" glory|strong = "H3367",
 and|strong = "H4437" a|strong = "H3809" kingdom|strong = "H4437",
 that|strong = "H1768" all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606"
 peoples|strong = "H5972", nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H4437"
 languages|strong = "H3961" should|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H6399"
 him|strong = "H3052": his|strong = "H5709" dominion|strong = "H7985"
 is|strong = "H1768" an|strong = "H3606" everlasting|strong = "H5957"
 dominion|strong = "H7985", which|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H4437"
 not|strong = "H3809" pass|strong = "H3809" away|strong = "H5709",
 and|strong = "H4437" his|strong = "H5709" kingdom|strong = "H4437"
 that|strong = "H1768" which|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H4437"
 not|strong = "H3809" be|strong = "H3809" destroyed|strong = "H2255". ¹⁵
 As|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H0413"
 Daniel|strong = "H1841", my|strong = "H8104" spirit|strong = "H7308"
 was|strong = "H1841" grieved|strong = "H3735" in|strong = "H1841"
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H7217"
 my|strong = "H8104" body|strong = "H5085", and|strong = "H1841"
 the|strong = "H3605" visions|strong = "H2376" of|strong = "H7217"
 my|strong = "H8104" head|strong = "H7217" troubled|strong = "H0926"
 me|strong = "H0413". ¹⁶ I|strong = "H4481" came|strong = "H7127"
 near|strong = "H7127" unto|strong = "H5922" one|strong = "H2298"

of|strong = "H4481" them|strong = "H5922" that|strong = "H3046"
stood|strong = "H6966" by|strong = "H4481", and|strong = "H7127"
asked|strong = "H1156" him|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606"
truth|strong = "H3330" concerning|strong = "H5922" all|strong = "H3606"
this|strong = "H1836". So|strong = "H4481" he|strong = "H0834"
told|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5922", and|strong = "H7127"
made|strong = "H3046" me|strong = "H5922" know|strong = "H3046"
the|strong = "H3606" interpretation|strong = "H6591" of|strong = "H4481"
the|strong = "H3606" things|strong = "H4406". ¹⁷ These|strong = "H4481"
great|strong = "H7260" beasts|strong = "H2423", which|strong = "H1768"
are|strong = "H1768" four|strong = "H0702", are|strong = "H1768"
four|strong = "H0702" kings|strong = "H4430", which|strong = "H1768"
shall|strong = "H2423" arise|strong = "H6966" out|strong = "H6966"
of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" earth|strong = "H0776". ¹⁸
But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5705" saints|strong = "H6922"
of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5705" Most|strong = "H6944"
High|strong = "H5946" shall|strong = "H4437" receive|strong = "H6902"
the|strong = "H5705" kingdom|strong = "H4437", and|strong = "H4437"
possess|strong = "H2631" the|strong = "H5705" kingdom|strong = "H4437"
for|strong = "H5705" ever|strong = "H5957", even|strong = "H1571"
for|strong = "H5705" ever|strong = "H5957" and|strong = "H4437"
ever|strong = "H5957". ¹⁹ Then|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H4481"
desired|strong = "H6634" to|strong = "H5922" know|strong = "H3321"
the|strong = "H3605" truth|strong = "H3321" concerning|strong = "H5922"
the|strong = "H3605" fourth|strong = "H7244" beast|strong = "H2423",
which|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1934" diverse|strong = "H8133"
from|strong = "H4481" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4481"
them|strong = "H5922", exceeding|strong = "H3493"
terrible|strong = "H1763", whose|strong = "H1768" teeth|strong = "H8128"
were|strong = "H1934" of|strong = "H4481" iron|strong = "H6523",
and|strong = "H6523" his|strong = "H3605" nails|strong = "H2953"
of|strong = "H4481" brass|strong = "H5174"; which|strong = "H1768"
devoured|strong = "H0398", brake|strong = "H1855" in|strong = "H5922"
pieces|strong = "H1855", and|strong = "H6523" stamped|strong = "H7512"
the|strong = "H3605" residue|strong = "H7606" with|strong = "H3605"
his|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7271"; ²⁰ and|strong = "H5308"
concerning|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" ten|strong = "H6236"
horns|strong = "H7162" that|strong = "H1768" were|strong = "H1768"
on|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922" head|strong = "H7217",
and|strong = "H5308" the|strong = "H5922" other|strong = "H0312" w
horn|strong = "H7162" w* which|strong = "H1768" came|strong = "H5559"
up|strong = "H5559", and|strong = "H5308" before|strong = "H6925"
which|strong = "H1768" three|strong = "H8532" fell|strong = "H5308";
even|strong = "H1768" that|strong = "H1768" horn|strong = "H7162"
that|strong = "H1768" had|strong = "H1768" eyes|strong = "H5870",
and|strong = "H5308" a|strong = "H4481" mouth|strong = "H6433"

that|strong = "H1768" spake|strong = "H4449" great|strong = "H7229"
 things|strong = "H7260", whose|strong = "H1768" look|strong = "H2376"
 was|strong = "H7162" more|strong = "H5922" stout|strong = "H7229"
 than|strong = "H4481" his|strong = "H5922" fellows|strong = "H2273". ²¹
 I|strong = "H0589" beheld|strong = "H1934", and|strong = "H1934"
 the|strong = "H5974" same|strong = "H1797" horn|strong = "H7162"
 made|strong = "H5648" war|strong = "H7129" with|strong = "H5974"
 the|strong = "H5974" saints|strong = "H6922", and|strong = "H1934"
 prevailed|strong = "H3202" against|strong = "H5974" them|strong = "H5974";
²² until|strong = "H5705" the|strong = "H1768" ancient|strong = "H6268"
 of|strong = "H4437" days|strong = "H3118" came|strong = "H4291",
 and|strong = "H4437" judgment|strong = "H1780" was|strong = "H1780"
 given|strong = "H3052" to|strong = "H5705" the|strong = "H1768"
 saints|strong = "H6922" of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H1768"
 Most|strong = "H6944" High|strong = "H5946"; and|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H1768" time|strong = "H2166" came|strong = "H4291"
 that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H1768" saints|strong = "H6922"
 possessed|strong = "H2631" the|strong = "H1768" kingdom|strong = "H4437".
²³ Thus|strong = "H3652" he|strong = "H1768" said|strong = "H0559",
 The|strong = "H3606" fourth|strong = "H7244" beast|strong = "H2423"
 shall|strong = "H4437" be|strong = "H1934" a|strong = "H1934"
 fourth|strong = "H7244" kingdom|strong = "H4437" upon|strong = "H4437"
 earth|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H4437"
 be|strong = "H1934" diverse|strong = "H8133" from|strong = "H4481"
 all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" kingdoms|strong = "H4437",
 and|strong = "H1855" shall|strong = "H4437" devour|strong = "H0398"
 the|strong = "H3606" whole|strong = "H3606" earth|strong = "H0776",
 and|strong = "H1855" shall|strong = "H4437" tread|strong = "H1759"
 it|strong = "H1934" down|strong = "H1759", and|strong = "H1855"
 break|strong = "H7665" it|strong = "H1934" in|strong = "H8133"
 pieces|strong = "H1855". ²⁴ And|strong = "H4430" as|strong = "H4437"
 for|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H4481" ten|strong = "H6236"
 horns|strong = "H7162", out|strong = "H6966" of|strong = "H4481"
 this|strong = "H1932" kingdom|strong = "H4437" shall|strong = "H4437"
 ten|strong = "H6236" kings|strong = "H4430" arise|strong = "H6966":
 and|strong = "H4430" another|strong = "H0312" shall|strong = "H4437"
 arise|strong = "H6966" after|strong = "H4481" them|strong = "H5414";
 and|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H1932" shall|strong = "H4437"
 be|strong = "H1961" diverse|strong = "H8133" from|strong = "H4481"
 the|strong = "H4481" former|strong = "H7223", and|strong = "H4430"
 he|strong = "H1932" shall|strong = "H4437" put|strong = "H5414"
 down|strong = "H3381" three|strong = "H8532" kings|strong = "H4430". ²⁵
 And|strong = "H5943" he|strong = "H5705" shall|strong = "H5732"
 speak|strong = "H4449" words|strong = "H4406" against|strong = "H6655"
 the|strong = "H5705" Most|strong = "H5943" High|strong = "H5943",
 and|strong = "H5943" shall|strong = "H5732" wear|strong = "H1080"

out|strong = "H1080" the|strong = "H5705" saints|strong = "H6922"
 of|strong = "H3028" the|strong = "H5705" Most|strong = "H5943"
 High|strong = "H5943": and|strong = "H5943" he|strong = "H5705"
 shall|strong = "H5732" think|strong = "H5452" to|strong = "H5705"
 change|strong = "H8133" the|strong = "H5705" times|strong = "H5732"
 and|strong = "H5943" the|strong = "H5705" law|strong = "H1882";
 and|strong = "H5943" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H5732"
 be|strong = "H5732" given|strong = "H3052" into|strong = "H0413"
 his|strong = "H5705" hand|strong = "H3028" until|strong = "H5705"
 a|strong = "H2166" time|strong = "H5732" and|strong = "H5943"
 times|strong = "H5732" and|strong = "H5943" half|strong = "H6387"
 a|strong = "H2166" time|strong = "H5732". ²⁶ But|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H5705" judgment|strong = "H1780" shall|strong = "H1780"
 sit|strong = "H3488", and|strong = "H5705" they|strong = "H1992"
 shall|strong = "H1780" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H5709"
 his|strong = "H5709" dominion|strong = "H7985", to|strong = "H5705"
 consume|strong = "H8046" and|strong = "H5705" to|strong = "H5705"
 destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H5414" unto|strong = "H5705"
 the|strong = "H5705" end|strong = "H5491". ²⁷ And|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4437" and|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H3606" dominion|strong = "H7985", and|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H3606" greatness|strong = "H7238" of|strong = "H4437"
 the|strong = "H3606" kingdoms|strong = "H4437" under|strong = "H8460"
 the|strong = "H3606" whole|strong = "H3606" heaven|strong = "H8065",
 shall|strong = "H4437" be|strong = "H5957" given|strong = "H3052"
 to|strong = "H3052" the|strong = "H3606" people|strong = "H5972"
 of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606" saints|strong = "H6922"
 of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606" Most|strong = "H6944"
 High|strong = "H5946": his|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4437"
 is|strong = "H1768" an|strong = "H3606" everlasting|strong = "H5957"
 kingdom|strong = "H4437", and|strong = "H4437" all|strong = "H3606"
 dominions|strong = "H7985" shall|strong = "H4437" serve|strong = "H6399"
 and|strong = "H4437" obey|strong = "H8086" him|strong = "H3052". ²⁸
 Here|strong = "H6311" is|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922"
 end|strong = "H5491" of|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"
 matter|strong = "H4406". As|strong = "H1768" for|strong = "H5922"
 me|strong = "H5922" Daniel|strong = "H1841", my|strong = "H5922"
 thoughts|strong = "H7476" much|strong = "H7690"
 troubled|strong = "H0926" me|strong = "H5922", and|strong = "H1841"
 my|strong = "H5922" countenance|strong = "H2122" was|strong = "H1841"
 changed|strong = "H8133" in|strong = "H5922" me|strong = "H5922":
 but|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H1768" kept|strong = "H5202"
 the|strong = "H5922" matter|strong = "H4406" in|strong = "H5922"
 my|strong = "H5922" heart|strong = "H3821".

8In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H7200" third|strong = "H7969"
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H7200"
 reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428"
 Belshazzar|strong = "H1112" a|strong = "H7200" vision|strong = "H2377"
 appeared|strong = "H7200" unto|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7200",
 even|strong = "H1840" unto|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7200"
 Daniel|strong = "H1840", after|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200"
 which|strong = "H4428" appeared|strong = "H7200" unto|strong = "H7200"
 me|strong = "H7200" at|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H7200"
 first|strong = "H8462". ² And|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H5921"
 saw|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 vision|strong = "H2377"; now|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5921"
 was|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H7200"
 when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5921" saw|strong = "H7200",
 I|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"
 Shushan|strong = "H7800" the|strong = "H5921" palace|strong = "H1002",
 which|strong = "H4082" is|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" province|strong = "H4082" of|strong = "H5921"
 Elam|strong = "H5867"; and|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H5921"
 saw|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 vision|strong = "H2377", and|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H5921"
 was|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 river|strong = "H5104" Ulai|strong = "H0195". ³ Then|strong = "H2009"
 I|strong = "H2009" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5927"
 mine|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869"
 saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H5869", behold|strong = "H2009",
 there|strong = "H2009" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" river|strong = "H5104" a|strong = "H5375"
 ram|strong = "H0352" which|strong = "H5869" had|strong = "H5869"
 two|strong = "H8145" horns|strong = "H7161": and|strong = "H5869"
 the|strong = "H6440" two|strong = "H8145" horns|strong = "H7161"
 were|strong = "H5869" high|strong = "H1364"; but|strong = "H7200"
 one|strong = "H4480" was|strong = "H7161" higher|strong = "H1364"
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H8145",
 and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H6440" higher|strong = "H1364"
 came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" last|strong = "H5975". ⁴
 I|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605"
 ram|strong = "H0352" pushing|strong = "H5055" westward|strong = "H3220",
 and|strong = "H3027" northward|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H3027"
 southward|strong = "H5045"; and|strong = "H3027" no|strong = "H3808"
 beasts|strong = "H2416" could|strong = "H5337" stand|strong = "H5975"
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440", neither|strong = "H3808"
 was|strong = "H3027" there|strong = "H5975" any|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H7200" could|strong = "H5337" deliver|strong = "H5337"
 out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605"
 hand|strong = "H3027"; but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H6213"

did|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H6213"
 his|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H7522", and|strong = "H3027"
 magnified|strong = "H1431" himself|strong = "H3027". ⁵
 And|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H2009"
 was|strong = "H1961" considering|strong = "H0995",
 behold|strong = "H2009", an|strong = "H1961" he-goat
 came|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"
 west|strong = "H4628" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"
 whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H5869"
 touched|strong = "H5060" not|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"
 ground|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605"
 goat|strong = "H5795" had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 notable|strong = "H2380" horn|strong = "H7161" between|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869". ⁶ And|strong = "H6440"
 he|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H6440" ram|strong = "H0352" that|strong = "H7200"
 had|strong = "H1167" the|strong = "H6440" two|strong = "H8147"
 horns|strong = "H7161", which|strong = "H7161" I|strong = "H5704"
 saw|strong = "H7200" standing|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" river|strong = "H5704", and|strong = "H6440"
 ran|strong = "H7323" upon|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"
 in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" fury|strong = "H2534"
 of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" power|strong = "H3581". ⁷
 And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200"
 him|strong = "H6440" come|strong = "H1961" close|strong = "H5060"
 unto|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" ram|strong = "H0352",
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H8147" was|strong = "H1961"
 moved|strong = "H4131" with|strong = "H6440" cholera|strong = "H4843"
 against|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3027"
 smote|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H6440" ram|strong = "H0352",
 and|strong = "H3027" brake|strong = "H7665" his|strong = "H6440"
 two|strong = "H8147" horns|strong = "H7161"; and|strong = "H3027"
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"
 power|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 ram|strong = "H0352" to|strong = "H1961" stand|strong = "H5975"
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440": but|strong = "H3808"
 he|strong = "H8147" cast|strong = "H7993" him|strong = "H6440"
 down|strong = "H5221" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440"
 ground|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3027" trampled|strong = "H7429"
 upon|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"; and|strong = "H3027"
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" none|strong = "H3808"
 that|strong = "H7200" could|strong = "H5337" deliver|strong = "H5337"
 the|strong = "H6440" ram|strong = "H0352" out|strong = "H7993"
 of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H6440" hand|strong = "H3027". ⁸
 And|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H5704" he-goat

magnified|strong="H1431" himself|strong="H1431"
 exceedingly|strong="H3966": and|strong="H8064" when|strong="H5704"
 he|strong="H5704" was|strong="H7307" strong|strong="H6105",
 the|strong="H5704" great|strong="H1419" horn|strong="H7161"
 was|strong="H7307" broken|strong="H7665"; and|strong="H8064"
 instead|strong="H8478" of|strong="H7307" it|strong="H5927"
 there|strong="H5927" came|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
 four|strong="H0702" notable|strong="H2380" w
 horns|strong="H7161" w* toward|strong="H5927" the|strong="H5704"
 four|strong="H0702" winds|strong="H7307" of|strong="H7307"
 heaven|strong="H8064". ⁹ And|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"
 of|strong="H4480" one|strong="H4480" of|strong="H4480"
 them|strong="H1992" came|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318"
 a|strong="H3318" little|strong="H4704" horn|strong="H7161",
 which|strong="H1992" waxed|strong="H1980"
 exceeding|strong="H3499" great|strong="H1431",
 toward|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" south|strong="H5045",
 and|strong="H3318" toward|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480"
 east|strong="H4217", and|strong="H3318" toward|strong="H4480"
 the|strong="H4480" glorious|strong="H6643" w land|strong="H0776" w*.
¹⁰ And|strong="H8064" it|strong="H5704" waxed|strong="H1980"
 great|strong="H1431", even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704"
 the|strong="H4480" host|strong="H6635" of|strong="H4480"
 heaven|strong="H8064"; and|strong="H8064" some|strong="H4480"
 of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" host|strong="H6635"
 and|strong="H8064" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480"
 stars|strong="H3556" it|strong="H5704" cast|strong="H5307"
 down|strong="H5307" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H4480"
 ground|strong="H0776", and|strong="H8064" trampled|strong="H7429"
 upon|strong="H5307" them|strong="H5307". ¹¹ Yea|strong="H0637",
 it|strong="H7993" magnified|strong="H1431" itself|strong="H1431",
 even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H4480"
 prince|strong="H8269" of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H4480"
 host|strong="H6635"; and|strong="H8269" it|strong="H7993"
 took|strong="H7311" away|strong="H7993" from|strong="H4480"
 him|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" continual|strong="H8548" w
 burnt|strong="H8548" w* w offering|strong="H4480" w*,
 and|strong="H8269" the|strong="H4480" place|strong="H4349"
 of|strong="H8269" his|strong="H4480" sanctuary|strong="H4720"
 was|strong="H6635" cast|strong="H7993" down|strong="H7993". ¹²
 And|strong="H6213" the|strong="H5921" host|strong="H6635"
 was|strong="H6635" given|strong="H5414" over|strong="H5921" w
 to|strong="H5921" w* w it|strong="H5414" w* together|strong="H5921"
 with|strong="H6213" the|strong="H5921" continual|strong="H8548" w
 burnt|strong="H8548" w* w offering|strong="H6213" w*
 through|strong="H5921" transgression|strong="H6588";

and|strong="H6213" it|strong="H5414" cast|strong="H7993"
down|strong="H7993" truth|strong="H0571" to|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H5921" ground|strong="H0776", and|strong="H6213"
it|strong="H5414" did|strong="H6213" w its|strong="H5414" w* w
pleasure|strong="H2656" w* and|strong="H6213"
prospered|strong="H6743". ¹³ Then|strong="H1696" I|strong="H5414"
heard|strong="H8085" a|strong="H5414" holy|strong="H6944"
one|strong="H6918" speaking|strong="H1696"; and|strong="H8085"
another|strong="H0312" holy|strong="H6944" one|strong="H6918"
said|strong="H1696" unto|strong="H1696" that|strong="H8085"
certain|strong="H6422" one|strong="H6918" which|strong="H6635"
spake|strong="H1696", How|strong="H4970" long|strong="H5704"
shall|strong="H6635" be|strong="H5414" the|strong="H8085"
vision|strong="H2377" w concerning|strong="H1696" w*
the|strong="H8085" continual|strong="H8548" w
burnt|strong="H8548" w* w offering|strong="H4503" w*,
and|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085" transgression|strong="H6588"
that|strong="H8085" maketh|strong="H5414" desolate|strong="H8074",
to|strong="H1696" give|strong="H5414" both|strong="H8147"
the|strong="H8085" sanctuary|strong="H6944" and|strong="H8085"
the|strong="H8085" host|strong="H6635" to|strong="H1696"
be|strong="H5414" trodden|strong="H4823" under|strong="H5414"
foot|strong="H4823"? ¹⁴ And|strong="H3967" he|strong="H5704"
said|strong="H0559" unto|strong="H1242" me|strong="H6153",
Unto|strong="H1242" two|strong="H3967" thousand|strong="H0505"
and|strong="H3967" three|strong="H7969" hundred|strong="H3967"
evenings|strong="H6153" w and|strong="H3967" w*
mornings|strong="H1242"; then|strong="H0227" shall|strong="H3967"
the|strong="H5704" sanctuary|strong="H6944" be|strong="H6944"
cleansed|strong="H6663". ¹⁵ And|strong="H7200" it|strong="H7200"
came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961",
when|strong="H1961" I|strong="H2009", even|strong="H1840"
I|strong="H2009" Daniel|strong="H1840", had|strong="H1961"
seen|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" vision|strong="H2377",
that|strong="H7200" I|strong="H2009" sought|strong="H1245"
to|strong="H1961" understand|strong="H7200" it|strong="H7200";
and|strong="H7200", behold|strong="H2009", there|strong="H2009"
stood|strong="H5975" before|strong="H5048" me|strong="H7200"
as|strong="H1961" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758"
of|strong="H4758" a|strong="H1961" man|strong="H1397". ¹⁶
And|strong="H6963" I|strong="H8085" heard|strong="H8085"
a|strong="H8085" man's|strong="H0376" voice|strong="H6963"
between|strong="H6963" w the|strong="H8085" w* w
banks|strong="H1415" w* w of|strong="H6963" w* Uai|strong="H0195",
which|strong="H8085" called|strong="H7121", and|strong="H6963"
said|strong="H7121", Gabriel|strong="H1403", make|strong="H8085"

And|strong="H1471" as|strong="H8478" for|strong="H8478"
 that|strong="H1471" which|strong="H1471" was|strong="H4438"
 broken|strong="H7665", in|strong="H5975" the|strong="H8478"
 place|strong="H8478" whereof|strong="H4948" four|strong="H0702"
 stood|strong="H5975" up|strong="H5975", four|strong="H0702"
 kingdoms|strong="H4438" shall|strong="H1471" stand|strong="H5975"
 up|strong="H5975" out|strong="H1471" of|strong="H4438"
 the|strong="H8478" nation|strong="H1471", but|strong="H3808"
 not|strong="H3808" with|strong="H5975" his|strong="H8478"
 power|strong="H3581". ²³ And|strong="H4428" in|strong="H4428"
 the|strong="H6440" latter|strong="H0319" time|strong="H6440"
 of|strong="H4428" their|strong="H6440" kingdom|strong="H4438",
 when|strong="H5975" the|strong="H6440" transgressors|strong="H6586"
 are|strong="H4428" come|strong="H8552" to|strong="H6440"
 the|strong="H6440" full|strong="H8552", a|strong="H5975"
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" fierce|strong="H5794"
 countenance|strong="H6440", and|strong="H4428"
 understanding|strong="H6440" dark|strong="H2420"
 sentences|strong="H2420", shall|strong="H4428" stand|strong="H5975"
 up|strong="H5975". ²⁴ And|strong="H5971" his|strong="H6213"
 power|strong="H3581" shall|strong="H5971" be|strong="H3808"
 mighty|strong="H6099", but|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"
 by|strong="H3808" his|strong="H6213" own|strong="H5971"
 power|strong="H3581"; and|strong="H5971" he|strong="H6213"
 shall|strong="H5971" destroy|strong="H7843"
 wonderfully|strong="H6381", and|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H5971"
 prosper|strong="H6743" and|strong="H5971" do|strong="H6213" w
 his|strong="H6213" w* w pleasure|strong="H2656" w*:
 and|strong="H5971" he|strong="H6213" shall|strong="H5971"
 destroy|strong="H7843" the|strong="H6213" mighty|strong="H6099"
 ones|strong="H6918" and|strong="H5971" the|strong="H6213"
 holy|strong="H6918" people|strong="H5971". ²⁵ And|strong="H3027"
 through|strong="H3027" his|strong="H5921" policy|strong="H7922"
 he|strong="H3027" shall|strong="H3027" cause|strong="H2600"
 craft|strong="H4820" to|strong="H5921" prosper|strong="H6743"
 in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027";
 and|strong="H3027" he|strong="H3027" shall|strong="H3027"
 magnify|strong="H1431" himself|strong="H3027" in|strong="H5921"
 his|strong="H5921" heart|strong="H3824", and|strong="H3027"
 in|strong="H5921" w their|strong="H5921" w* security|strong="H0983"
 shall|strong="H3027" he|strong="H3027" destroy|strong="H7843"
 many|strong="H7227": he|strong="H3027" shall|strong="H3027"
 also|strong="H3027" stand|strong="H5975" up|strong="H5975"
 against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" prince|strong="H8269"
 of|strong="H3027" princes|strong="H8269"; but|strong="H5921"
 he|strong="H3027" shall|strong="H3027" be|strong="H3027"

broken|strong = "H7665" without|strong = "H7665" hand|strong = "H3027".
²⁶ And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" vision|strong = "H2377"
of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" evenings|strong = "H6153"
and|strong = "H3117" mornings|strong = "H1242" which|strong = "H1931"
hath|strong = "H3588" been|strong = "H1961" told|strong = "H5046"
is|strong = "H1931" true|strong = "H0571": but|strong = "H3588"
shut|strong = "H5462" thou|strong = "H3588" up|strong = "H5640"
the|strong = "H3588" vision|strong = "H2377"; for|strong = "H3588"
it|strong = "H1931" belongeth to|strong = "H3117" many|strong = "H7227"
days|strong = "H3117" w to|strong = "H3117" w* w
come|strong = "H0935" w*. ²⁷ And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H3117"
Daniel|strong = "H1840" fainted|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H6965"
was|strong = "H1961" sick|strong = "H2470" certain|strong = "H0259"
days|strong = "H3117"; then|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3117"
rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"
did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428"
business|strong = "H4399": and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H3117"
was|strong = "H1961" astonished|strong = "H8074" at|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" vision|strong = "H4758", but|strong = "H1961"
none|strong = "H0369" understood|strong = "H0995" it|strong = "H5921".

In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H1121"
year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Darius|strong = "H1867"
the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Ahasuerus|strong = "H0325", of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"
seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"
Medes|strong = "H4074", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1121"
made|strong = "H4427" king|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" realm|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H5921" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"; ² in|strong = "H8141"
the|strong = "H3068" first|strong = "H7223" year|strong = "H8141"
of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427"
I|strong = "H1697" Daniel|strong = "H1840" understood|strong = "H0995"
by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3068" books|strong = "H5612"
the|strong = "H3068" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" years|strong = "H8141", whereof|strong = "H4948"
the|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H3068" Jeremiah|strong = "H3414" the|strong = "H3068"
prophet|strong = "H5030", for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
accomplishing|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
desolations|strong = "H2723" of|strong = "H3068"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", even|strong = "H3068"
seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141". ³ And|strong = "H6440"
I|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"

face|strong = "H6440" unto|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H5414", to|strong = "H5414"
 seek|strong = "H1245" by|strong = "H5414" prayer|strong = "H8605"
 and|strong = "H6440" supplications|strong = "H8469", with|strong = "H6440"
 fasting|strong = "H6685", and|strong = "H6440" sackcloth|strong = "H8242",
 and|strong = "H6440" ashes|strong = "H0665". ⁴ And|strong = "H3068"
 I|strong = "H3068" prayed|strong = "H6419" unto|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H8104" LORD|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8104"
 God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6419"
 confession|strong = "H3034", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559",
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H8104"
 great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068" dreadful|strong = "H3372"
 God|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H3068" keepeth|strong = "H8104"
 covenant|strong = "H1285" and|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H2617"
 with|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H8104" that|strong = "H3068"
 love|strong = "H2617" him|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H3068"
 keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104"
 commandments|strong = "H4687"; ⁵ we|strong = "H0587"
 have|strong = "H1961" sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H4941"
 have|strong = "H1961" dealt|strong = "H6213" perversely|strong = "H5753",
 and|strong = "H4941" have|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H2398"
 wickedly|strong = "H7561", and|strong = "H4941" have|strong = "H1961"
 rebelled|strong = "H4775", even|strong = "H1571" turning|strong = "H5493"
 aside|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" thy|strong = "H5493"
 precepts|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H4941" from|strong = "H5493"
 thy|strong = "H5493" judgments|strong = "H4941": ⁶
 neither|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5971" we|strong = "H8085"
 hearkened|strong = "H8085" unto|strong = "H1696" thy|strong = "H8085"
 servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030",
 which|strong = "H5971" spake|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H4428"
 thy|strong = "H8085" name|strong = "H8034" to|strong = "H1696"
 our|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428", our|strong = "H3605"
 princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H4428" our|strong = "H3605"
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H1696"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". ⁷
 O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H3068", righteousness|strong = "H6666"
 belongeth unto|strong = "H6440" thee|strong = "H6440",
 but|strong = "H3605" unto|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H6440"
 confusion|strong = "H1322" of|strong = "H3117" face|strong = "H6440",
 as|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088"
 day|strong = "H3117"; to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"
 men|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3117" Judah|strong = "H3063",
 and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3117"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3063" unto|strong = "H6440"

all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3605"
 are|strong = "H3117" near|strong = "H7138", and|strong = "H3063"
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3117" far|strong = "H7350"
 off|strong = "H7350", through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776" whither|strong = "H8033"
 thou|strong = "H6440" hast|strong = "H3426" driven|strong = "H5080"
 them|strong = "H6440", because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3117"
 their|strong = "H3605" trespass|strong = "H4604" that|strong = "H3605"
 they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3478" trespassed|strong = "H4603"
 against|strong = "H6440" thee|strong = "H6440". ⁸ O|strong = "H3068"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H6440" belongeth
 confusion|strong = "H1322" of|strong = "H4428" face|strong = "H6440",
 to|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" kings|strong = "H4428",
 to|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" princes|strong = "H8269",
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 fathers|strong = "H0001", because|strong = "H6440" we|strong = "H0587"
 have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H6440"
 thee|strong = "H6440". ⁹ To|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"
 belong|strong = "H1961" mercies|strong = "H7356" and|strong = "H7356"
 forgivenesses|strong = "H5547"; for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H3588" rebelled|strong = "H4775" against|strong = "H4775"
 him|strong = "H3588"; ¹⁰ neither|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068"
 we|strong = "H8085" obeyed|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H6440"
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",
 to|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H3212" in|strong = "H3068"
 his|strong = "H5414" laws|strong = "H8451", which|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440"
 us|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414"
 servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H6440" prophets|strong = "H5030".
¹¹ Yea|strong = "H3588", all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 have|strong = "H5650" transgressed|strong = "H5674" thy|strong = "H8085"
 law|strong = "H8451", even|strong = "H3588" turning|strong = "H5493"
 aside|strong = "H5493", that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 should|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H1115" obey|strong = "H8085"
 thy|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963": therefore|strong = "H5921"
 hath|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" curse|strong = "H7621"
 been|strong = "H5674" poured|strong = "H5413" out|strong = "H5413"
 upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4872"
 the|strong = "H3605" oath|strong = "H7621" that|strong = "H3588"
 is|strong = "H3478" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H6963"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650"
 of|strong = "H6963" God|strong = "H0430"; for|strong = "H3588"
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5650" sinned|strong = "H2398"

against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". ¹² And|strong = "H6965"
 he|strong = "H6213" hath|strong = "H3389" confirmed|strong = "H6965"
 his|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H1697"
 he|strong = "H6213" spake|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921"
 us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"
 our|strong = "H3605" judges|strong = "H8199" that|strong = "H3605"
 judged|strong = "H8199" us|strong = "H5921", by|strong = "H5921"
 bringing|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H6213" great|strong = "H1419" evil|strong = "H7451":
 for|strong = "H5921" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"
 whole|strong = "H3605" heaven|strong = "H8064" hath|strong = "H3389"
 not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213"
 as|strong = "H1697" hath|strong = "H3389" been|strong = "H3808"
 done|strong = "H6213" upon|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".
¹³ As|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3068"
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872",
 all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" evil|strong = "H7451"
 is|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H7725" upon|strong = "H5921"
 us|strong = "H7725": yet|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"
 we|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808" entreated|strong = "H2470"
 the|strong = "H3605" favour|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3605" we|strong = "H3605"
 should|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"
 our|strong = "H3068" iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H4872"
 have|strong = "H3068" discernment|strong = "H7919" in|strong = "H5921"
 thy|strong = "H3068" truth|strong = "H3808". ¹⁴
 Therefore|strong = "H5921" hath|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" watched|strong = "H8245" over|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H3068"
 brought|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"
 us|strong = "H5921": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"
 is|strong = "H3068" righteous|strong = "H6662" in|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"
 which|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" doeth|strong = "H6213",
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" obeyed|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605"
 voice|strong = "H6963". ¹⁵ And|strong = "H3117" now|strong = "H6258",
 O|strong = "H8034" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3318"
 God|strong = "H3027", that|strong = "H5971" hast|strong = "H3426"
 brought|strong = "H3318" thy|strong = "H6213" people|strong = "H5971"
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H6213" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H3117"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213"

mighty|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3117"
 hast|strong = "H3426" gotten|strong = "H6213" thee|strong = "H6213"
 renown|strong = "H8034", as|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H3117"
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"; we|strong = "H3117"
 have|strong = "H5971" sinned|strong = "H2398", we|strong = "H3117"
 have|strong = "H5971" done|strong = "H6213" wickedly|strong = "H7561".
¹⁶ O|strong = "H4994" Lord|strong = "H3068", according|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" thy|strong = "H7725"
 righteousness|strong = "H6666", let|strong = "H4994" thine|strong = "H7725"
 anger|strong = "H2534" and|strong = "H7725" thy|strong = "H7725"
 fury|strong = "H2534", I|strong = "H3588" pray|strong = "H4994"
 thee|strong = "H4994", be|strong = "H4994" turned|strong = "H7725"
 away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" thy|strong = "H7725"
 city|strong = "H5892" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", thy|strong = "H7725"
 holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022":
 because|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3605"
 sins|strong = "H2399", and|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H5892"
 our|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001", Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"
 and|strong = "H7725" thy|strong = "H7725" people|strong = "H5971"
 are|strong = "H5971" become|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H3588"
 reproach|strong = "H2781" to|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H5971" round|strong = "H5439"
 about|strong = "H5439" us|strong = "H4994". ¹⁷ Now|strong = "H6258"
 therefore|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H8085" our|strong = "H5921"
 God|strong = "H0430", hearken|strong = "H8085" unto|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" prayer|strong = "H8605" of|strong = "H6440"
 thy|strong = "H8085" servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H5650"
 to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H8085" supplications|strong = "H8469",
 and|strong = "H5650" cause|strong = "H2600" thy|strong = "H8085"
 face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5921" shine|strong = "H0215"
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy|strong = "H8085" sanctuary|strong = "H4720"
 that|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H5650" desolate|strong = "H8076",
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" Lord's|strong = "H4720"
 sake|strong = "H4616". ¹⁸ O|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"
 God|strong = "H3808", incline|strong = "H5186" thine|strong = "H5186"
 ear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H5892" hear|strong = "H8085";
 open|strong = "H6440" thine|strong = "H5186" eyes|strong = "H5869",
 and|strong = "H5892" behold|strong = "H7200" our|strong = "H7200"
 desolations|strong = "H8077", and|strong = "H5892" the|strong = "H6440"
 city|strong = "H5892" which|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H8034"
 called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H5921" thy|strong = "H7200"
 name|strong = "H8034": for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"
 do|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808" present|strong = "H5307"
 our|strong = "H7200" supplications|strong = "H8469"
 before|strong = "H6440" thee|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H3588"

our|strong = "H7200" righteousnesses|strong = "H6666",
 but|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" thy|strong = "H7200"
 great|strong = "H7227" mercies|strong = "H7356". ¹⁹ O|strong = "H8085"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", hear|strong = "H8085"; O|strong = "H8085"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", forgive|strong = "H5545"; O|strong = "H8085"
 Lord|strong = "H3068", hearken|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H5971"
 do|strong = "H6213"; defer|strong = "H0309" not|strong = "H6213";
 for|strong = "H3588" thine|strong = "H7181" own|strong = "H5971"
 sake|strong = "H4616", O|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"
 God|strong = "H0430", because|strong = "H3588" thy|strong = "H8085"
 city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H5971" thy|strong = "H8085"
 people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H5971" called|strong = "H7121"
 by|strong = "H5921" thy|strong = "H8085" name|strong = "H8034". ²⁰
 And|strong = "H3478" whiles I|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H3068"
 speaking|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H3478" praying|strong = "H6419",
 and|strong = "H3478" confessing|strong = "H3034" my|strong = "H3068"
 sin|strong = "H2403" and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440"
 sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"
 presenting|strong = "H5307" my|strong = "H3068"
 supplication|strong = "H8467" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" holy|strong = "H6944"
 mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H3068"; ²¹ yea|strong = "H0637", whiles I|strong = "H7200"
 was|strong = "H1696" speaking|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H1696"
 prayer|strong = "H8605", the|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H7200"
 Gabriel|strong = "H1403", whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H7200"
 had|strong = "H5750" seen|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H1696"
 the|strong = "H7200" vision|strong = "H2377" at|strong = "H7200"
 the|strong = "H7200" beginning|strong = "H8462", being|strong = "H5750"
 caused|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1696" fly|strong = "H3286"
 swiftly|strong = "H3288", touched|strong = "H5060" me|strong = "H7200"
 about|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H7200" time|strong = "H6256"
 of|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H7200" evening|strong = "H6153"
 oblation|strong = "H4503". ²² And|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H1696"
 instructed|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H3318"
 talked|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H1696",
 and|strong = "H3318" said|strong = "H1696", O|strong = "H3069"
 Daniel|strong = "H1840", I|strong = "H6258" am|strong = "H1961"
 now|strong = "H6258" come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"
 to|strong = "H1696" make|strong = "H6213" thee|strong = "H1696"
 skilful|strong = "H7919" of|strong = "H3318"
 understanding|strong = "H7919". ²³ At|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H3588" beginning|strong = "H8462" of|strong = "H1697"
 thy|strong = "H5046" supplications|strong = "H8469" the|strong = "H3588"

commandment|strong = "H1697" went|strong = "H3318"
 forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H3588"
 am|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318"
 tell|strong = "H5046" thee|strong = "H5046"; for|strong = "H3588"
 thou|strong = "H3588" art|strong = "H4639" greatly|strong = "H3966"
 beloved|strong = "H1730": therefore|strong = "H3588"
 consider|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3588" matter|strong = "H1697",
 and|strong = "H1697" understand|strong = "H0995" the|strong = "H3588"
 vision|strong = "H4758". ²⁴ Seventy|strong = "H7657"
 weeks|strong = "H7620" are|strong = "H5971" decreed|strong = "H2852"
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"
 and|strong = "H5971" upon|strong = "H5921" thy|strong = "H5921"
 holy|strong = "H6944" city|strong = "H5892", to|strong = "H5921"
 finish|strong = "H3607" transgression|strong = "H6588",
 and|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H3722"
 an|strong = "H5892" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H5892"
 sins|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H5921"
 make|strong = "H3722" reconciliation|strong = "H3722" for|strong = "H5921"
 iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H5921"
 bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" everlasting|strong = "H5769"
 righteousness|strong = "H6664", and|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H5921"
 seal|strong = "H2856" up|strong = "H2856" vision|strong = "H2377"
 and|strong = "H5971" prophecy|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H5971"
 to|strong = "H5921" anoint|strong = "H4886" the|strong = "H5921"
 most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944". ²⁵ Know|strong = "H3045"
 therefore|strong = "H3045" and|strong = "H7725" discern|strong = "H3045",
 that|strong = "H3045" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"
 going|strong = "H4161" forth|strong = "H4161" of|strong = "H1697"
 the|strong = "H4480" commandment|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H5704"
 restore|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"
 build|strong = "H1129" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" unto|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H4480" anointed|strong = "H4899" one|strong = "H4480",
 the|strong = "H4480" prince|strong = "H5057", shall|strong = "H7919"
 be|strong = "H1697" seven|strong = "H7651" weeks|strong = "H7620":
 and|strong = "H7725" threescore|strong = "H8346" and|strong = "H7725"
 two|strong = "H8147" weeks|strong = "H7620", it|strong = "H7725"
 shall|strong = "H7919" be|strong = "H1697" built|strong = "H1129"
 again|strong = "H7725", with|strong = "H3389" street|strong = "H7339"
 and|strong = "H7725" moat|strong = "H2742", even|strong = "H5704"
 in|strong = "H7725" troublous|strong = "H6695" times|strong = "H6256". ²⁶
 And|strong = "H5971" after|strong = "H7093" the|strong = "H5704"
 threescore|strong = "H8346" and|strong = "H5971" two|strong = "H8147"
 weeks|strong = "H7620" shall|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H5704"
 anointed|strong = "H4899" one|strong = "H5892" be|strong = "H5892"
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772", and|strong = "H5971"
 shall|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H5971" nothing|strong = "H3808":

and|strong="H5971" the|strong="H5704" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H5892" the|strong="H5704" prince|strong="H5057" that|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H5971" come|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H5971" destroy|strong="H7843" the|strong="H5704" city|strong="H5892" and|strong="H5971" the|strong="H5704" sanctuary|strong="H6944"; and|strong="H5971" his|strong="H7843" end|strong="H7093" shall|strong="H5971" be|strong="H5892" with|strong="H5971" a|strong="H3772" flood|strong="H7858", and|strong="H5971" even|strong="H5704" unto|strong="H5971" the|strong="H5704" end|strong="H7093" shall|strong="H5971" be|strong="H5892" war|strong="H4421"; desolations|strong="H8074" are|strong="H5971" determined|strong="H2782". ²⁷

And|strong="H1285" he|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H7227" make|strong="H8074" a|strong="H5921" firm|strong="H1396" covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H1285" many|strong="H7227" for|strong="H5704" one|strong="H3671" week|strong="H7620": and|strong="H1285" for|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5921" half|strong="H2677" of|strong="H2077" the|strong="H5921" week|strong="H7620" he|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H7227" cause|strong="H2600" the|strong="H5921" sacrifice|strong="H2077" and|strong="H1285" the|strong="H5921" oblation|strong="H4503" to|strong="H5704" cease|strong="H7673"; and|strong="H1285" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" wing|strong="H3671" of|strong="H2077" abominations|strong="H8251" w shall|strong="H7227" w* w come|strong="H0935" w* one|strong="H3671" that|strong="H5704" maketh|strong="H6213" desolate|strong="H8074"; and|strong="H1285" even|strong="H5704" unto|strong="H4503" the|strong="H5921" consummation|strong="H3617", and|strong="H1285" that|strong="H5704" determined|strong="H2782", shall|strong="H7227" w wrath|strong="H2534" w* be|strong="H1285" poured|strong="H5413" out|strong="H5413" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" desolator.

10In|strong="H8141" the|strong="H7121" third|strong="H7969" year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H4428" Cyrus|strong="H3566" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Persia|strong="H6539" a|strong="H7121" thing|strong="H1697" was|strong="H8034" revealed|strong="H1540" unto|strong="H7121" Daniel|strong="H1840", whose|strong="H8034" name|strong="H8034" was|strong="H8034" called|strong="H7121" Belteshazzar|strong="H1095"; and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H7121" thing|strong="H1697" was|strong="H8034" true|strong="H0571", even|strong="H1840" a|strong="H7121" great|strong="H1419" warfare|strong="H6635": and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H8141" understood|strong="H0995" the|strong="H7121" thing|strong="H1697", and|strong="H4428"

had|strong = "H4428" understanding|strong = "H8394" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H7121" vision|strong = "H4758". ² In|strong = "H3117"
 those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"
 Daniel|strong = "H1840" was|strong = "H1961" mourning|strong = "H0060"
 three|strong = "H7969" whole|strong = "H3117" weeks|strong = "H7620". ³
 I|strong = "H3117" ate|strong = "H0398" no|strong = "H3808"
 pleasant|strong = "H2530" bread|strong = "H3899", neither|strong = "H3808"
 came|strong = "H1320" flesh|strong = "H1320" nor|strong = "H3808"
 wine|strong = "H3196" in|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H4390"
 mouth|strong = "H6310", neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808"
 I|strong = "H3117" anoint|strong = "H5480" myself|strong = "H1320"
 at|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H5704", till|strong = "H5704"
 three|strong = "H7969" whole|strong = "H3117" weeks|strong = "H7620"
 were|strong = "H3117" fulfilled|strong = "H4390". ⁴ And|strong = "H6242"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702"
 and|strong = "H6242" twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223"
 month|strong = "H2320", as|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"
 was|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921"
 side|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921"
 great|strong = "H1419" river|strong = "H5104", which|strong = "H1931"
 is|strong = "H1931" Hiddekel|strong = "H2313", ⁵ I|strong = "H2009"
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" mine|strong = "H5375"
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869" looked|strong = "H7200",
 and|strong = "H5869" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H5375"
 man|strong = "H5375" clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H3847"
 linen|strong = "H8336", whose|strong = "H0834" loins|strong = "H4975"
 were|strong = "H5869" girded|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H3847"
 pure|strong = "H3800" gold|strong = "H3800" of|strong = "H5869"
 Uphaz|strong = "H0210": ⁶ his|strong = "H6440" body|strong = "H1472"
 also|strong = "H5869" was|strong = "H1697" like|strong = "H4758"
 the|strong = "H6440" beryl|strong = "H8658", and|strong = "H6963"
 his|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" as|strong = "H1697"
 the|strong = "H6440" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H1697"
 lightning|strong = "H1300", and|strong = "H6963" his|strong = "H6440"
 eyes|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H1697" lamps|strong = "H3940"
 of|strong = "H1697" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H6963"
 his|strong = "H6440" arms|strong = "H2220" and|strong = "H6963"
 his|strong = "H6440" feet|strong = "H4772" like|strong = "H4758"
 in|strong = "H6440" colour|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H6440"
 burnished|strong = "H7044" brass|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H6963"
 the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1697"
 his|strong = "H6440" words|strong = "H1697" like|strong = "H4758"
 the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1697"
 a|strong = "H6440" multitude|strong = "H1995". ⁷ And|strong = "H1419"
 I|strong = "H5921" Daniel|strong = "H1840" alone|strong = "H1840"

saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H5921" vision|strong = "H4759":
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H1419"
 that|strong = "H7200" were|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973"
 me|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H5921" vision|strong = "H4759"; but|strong = "H3808"
 a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" quaking|strong = "H2731"
 fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",
 and|strong = "H1419" they|strong = "H3808" fled|strong = "H1272"
 to|strong = "H1961" hide|strong = "H2244" themselves|strong = "H2244". ⁸
 So|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H3808"
 left|strong = "H7604" alone|strong = "H7604", and|strong = "H1419"
 saw|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2063" great|strong = "H1419"
 vision|strong = "H4759", and|strong = "H1419" there|strong = "H2063"
 remained|strong = "H7604" no|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H3581"
 in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H7200": for|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H7200" comeliness|strong = "H1935" was|strong = "H3808"
 turned|strong = "H2015" in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H7200"
 into|strong = "H2015" corruption|strong = "H4889", and|strong = "H1419"
 I|strong = "H5921" retained|strong = "H6113" no|strong = "H3808"
 strength|strong = "H3581". ⁹ Yet|strong = "H5921" heard|strong = "H8085"
 I|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697":
 and|strong = "H6963" when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5921"
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697",
 then|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5921"
 fallen|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"
 deep|strong = "H7290" sleep|strong = "H7290" on|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H8085" face|strong = "H6440", with|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H8085" face|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H6440". ¹⁰ And|strong = "H3027",
 behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"
 touched|strong = "H5060" me|strong = "H5921", which|strong = "H0834"
 set|strong = "H5128" me|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H5921" knees|strong = "H1290" and|strong = "H3027"
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" palms|strong = "H3709"
 of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027". ¹¹
 And|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H1696"
 unto|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H7971", O|strong = "H3069"
 Daniel|strong = "H1840", thou|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H2088"
 greatly|strong = "H3966" beloved|strong = "H1730",
 understand|strong = "H0995" the|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" speak|strong = "H1696"
 unto|strong = "H1696" thee|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971"
 stand|strong = "H5975" upright|strong = "H5975"; for|strong = "H3588"
 unto|strong = "H1696" thee|strong = "H7971" am|strong = "H1961"

I|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258" sent|strong = "H7971":
 and|strong = "H7971" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 had|strong = "H3588" spoken|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088"
 word|strong = "H1697" unto|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H7971",
 I|strong = "H3588" stood|strong = "H5975" trembling|strong = "H7460". ¹²
 Then|strong = "H5414" said|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H3588"
 unto|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414", Fear|strong = "H3372"
 not|strong = "H5414", Daniel|strong = "H1840"; for|strong = "H3588"
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" first|strong = "H7223"
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" thou|strong = "H5414"
 didst|strong = "H6213" set|strong = "H5414" thine|strong = "H5414"
 heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H5414" understand|strong = "H8085",
 and|strong = "H3117", to|strong = "H5414" humble|strong = "H6031"
 thyself|strong = "H6031" before|strong = "H6440" thy|strong = "H5414"
 God|strong = "H5414", thy|strong = "H5414" words|strong = "H1697"
 were|strong = "H3117" heard|strong = "H8085": and|strong = "H3117"
 I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935"
 for|strong = "H3588" thy|strong = "H5414" words' sake|strong = "H1697".
¹³ But|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3117" prince|strong = "H8269"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3117" kingdom|strong = "H4438"
 of|strong = "H4428" Persia|strong = "H6539" withstood|strong = "H5975"
 me|strong = "H5048" one|strong = "H7223" and|strong = "H6242"
 twenty|strong = "H6242" days|strong = "H3117"; but|strong = "H2009",
 lo|strong = "H2009", Michael|strong = "H4317", one|strong = "H7223"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3117" chief|strong = "H8269"
 princes|strong = "H8269", came|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H3117"
 help|strong = "H5826" me|strong = "H5048": and|strong = "H6242"
 I|strong = "H3117" remained|strong = "H3498" there|strong = "H8033"
 with|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" kings|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Persia|strong = "H6539". ¹⁴ Now|strong = "H3117"
 I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H7136"
 to|strong = "H3117" make|strong = "H7136" thee|strong = "H5414"
 understand|strong = "H0995" what|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H5971"
 befall|strong = "H7136" thy|strong = "H3117" people|strong = "H5971"
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" latter|strong = "H0319"
 days|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 vision|strong = "H2377" is|strong = "H3117" yet|strong = "H5750"
 for|strong = "H3588" w many|strong = "H7227" w* days|strong = "H3117".
¹⁵ and|strong = "H6440" when|strong = "H1696" he|strong = "H5414"
 had|strong = "H5414" spoken|strong = "H1696" unto|strong = "H1696"
 me|strong = "H6440" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1696"
 these|strong = "H1696" words|strong = "H1697", I|strong = "H5414"
 set|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440"
 toward|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H6440",
 and|strong = "H6440" was|strong = "H1697" dumb|strong = "H0481". ¹⁶
 And|strong = "H1121", behold|strong = "H2009", one|strong = "H3808"

like|strong = "H1823" the|strong = "H5921" similitude|strong = "H1823"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H1121" touched|strong = "H5060"
 my|strong = "H5921" lips|strong = "H8193": then|strong = "H1696"
 I|strong = "H2009" opened|strong = "H6605" my|strong = "H5921"
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121" spake|strong = "H1696"
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H1696" unto|strong = "H1696"
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1121" stood|strong = "H5975"
 before|strong = "H5048" me|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H3069"
 my|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H3068", by|strong = "H5921"
 reason|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"
 vision|strong = "H4759" my|strong = "H5921" sorrows|strong = "H6735"
 are|strong = "H1121" turned|strong = "H2015" upon|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2009"
 retain|strong = "H6113" no|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H3581". ¹⁷
 For|strong = "H5650" how|strong = "H1963" can|strong = "H3201"
 the|strong = "H5975" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650"
 this|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H1696" lord|strong = "H3068"
 talk|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973" this|strong = "H2088"
 my|strong = "H1696" lord|strong = "H3068"? for|strong = "H5650"
 as|strong = "H1696" for|strong = "H5650" me|strong = "H1696",
 straightway|strong = "H6258" there|strong = "H2088"
 remained|strong = "H7604" no|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H3581"
 in|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H1696", neither|strong = "H3808"
 was|strong = "H2088" there|strong = "H2088" breath|strong = "H5397"
 left|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H1696". ¹⁸
 Then|strong = "H3254" there|strong = "H8033" touched|strong = "H5060"
 me|strong = "H3254" again|strong = "H3254" one|strong = "H0259"
 like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H2388" appearance|strong = "H4758"
 of|strong = "H4758" a|strong = "H2388" man|strong = "H0376",
 and|strong = "H2388" he|strong = "H3254" strengthened|strong = "H2388"
 me|strong = "H3254". ¹⁹ And|strong = "H2388" he|strong = "H3588"
 said|strong = "H1696", O|strong = "H3069" man|strong = "H0376"
 greatly|strong = "H3966" beloved|strong = "H1730", fear|strong = "H3372"
 not|strong = "H3588": peace|strong = "H7965" be|strong = "H3372"
 unto|strong = "H1696" thee|strong = "H1696", be|strong = "H3372"
 strong|strong = "H2388", yea|strong = "H3588", be|strong = "H3372"
 strong|strong = "H2388". And|strong = "H2388" when|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" spake|strong = "H1696" unto|strong = "H1696"
 me|strong = "H1696", I|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1696"
 strengthened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H2388" said|strong = "H1696",
 Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H1696" lord|strong = "H3068"
 speak|strong = "H1696"; for|strong = "H3588" thou|strong = "H3588"
 hast|strong = "H3426" strengthened|strong = "H2388" me|strong = "H1696".
²⁰ Then|strong = "H3318" said|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H3318",
 Knowest|strong = "H3045" thou|strong = "H3045"

wherefore|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H2009" am|strong = "H1961"
 come|strong = "H3318" unto|strong = "H7725" thee|strong = "H7725"?
 and|strong = "H7725" now|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H4100"
 I|strong = "H2009" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
 fight|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H7725"
 prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" Persia|strong = "H6539":
 and|strong = "H7725" when|strong = "H3318" I|strong = "H2009"
 go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318", lo|strong = "H2009",
 the|strong = "H7725" prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"
 Greece|strong = "H3120" shall|strong = "H8269" come|strong = "H3318". ²¹
 But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H8269"
 tell|strong = "H5046" thee|strong = "H5046" that|strong = "H3588"
 which|strong = "H8269" is|strong = "H3588" inscribed|strong = "H7559"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" writing|strong = "H3791"
 of|strong = "H8269" truth|strong = "H0571": and|strong = "H2388"
 there|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H3588" none|strong = "H0369"
 that|strong = "H3588" holdeth|strong = "H2388" with|strong = "H5973"
 me|strong = "H5046" against|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H5046",
 but|strong = "H3588" Michael|strong = "H4317" your|strong = "H5921"
 prince|strong = "H8269".

11 And|strong = "H2388" as|strong = "H8141" for|strong = "H5975"
 me|strong = "H2388", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H2388"
 first|strong = "H7223" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141"
 Darius|strong = "H1867" the|strong = "H2388" Mede|strong = "H4075",
 I|strong = "H8141" stood|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"
 to|strong = "H5975" confirm|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H2388"
 strengthen|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H5975". ²
 And|strong = "H4428" now|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H4428"
 I|strong = "H2009" shew|strong = "H5046" thee|strong = "H5046"
 the|strong = "H3605" truth|strong = "H0571". Behold|strong = "H2009",
 there|strong = "H2009" shall|strong = "H4428" stand|strong = "H5975"
 up|strong = "H5975" yet|strong = "H5750" three|strong = "H7969"
 kings|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428" Persia|strong = "H6539";
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" fourth|strong = "H7243"
 shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H5750" far|strong = "H6239"
 richer|strong = "H6238" than|strong = "H1419" they|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H5750"
 he|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H2009" waxed|strong = "H1980"
 strong|strong = "H2393" through|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 riches|strong = "H6239", he|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H4428"
 stir|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5975" all|strong = "H3605"
 against|strong = "H5782" the|strong = "H3605" realm|strong = "H4438"
 of|strong = "H4428" Greece|strong = "H3120". ³ And|strong = "H4428"
 a|strong = "H6213" mighty|strong = "H1368" king|strong = "H4428"

shall stand up, that shall rule, with great dominion, and do according to his will.⁴ And when he shall stand up, his kingdom shall be broken, and shall toward four winds; but his posterity, nor according to his dominion wherewith he ruled; for his kingdom shall be plucked up, even beside these.⁵ And the king of the south shall be strong, and woe of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion shall be above a great dominion.⁶ And at the end of years they shall join themselves together; and the daughter of the king of the south shall come to the king of the north, to make an agreement; but she shall not retain the strength of her arm; neither shall

he|strong = "H1931" stand|strong = "H5975", nor|strong = "H3808"
 his|strong = "H5414" arm|strong = "H2220"; but|strong = "H3808"
 she|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H3808"
 given|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H4428"
 they|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H1931" brought|strong = "H3205"
 her|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1931"
 that|strong = "H1931" begat|strong = "H3205" her|strong = "H5414",
 and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931"
 strengthened|strong = "H2388" her|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H8141"
 those|strong = "H1931" times|strong = "H6256". ⁷ But|strong = "H2388"
 out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H6213"
 shoot|strong = "H3384" from|strong = "H5975" her|strong = "H6213"
 roots|strong = "H8328" shall|strong = "H4428" one|strong = "H6213"
 stand|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H6213"
 his|strong = "H6213" place|strong = "H3653", which|strong = "H2428"
 shall|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H0935" unto|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H6213" army|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H4428"
 shall|strong = "H4428" enter|strong = "H5975" into|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H6213" fortress|strong = "H4581" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H6213" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H6213" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H4428"
 shall|strong = "H4428" deal|strong = "H6213" against|strong = "H2388"
 them|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H4428"
 prevail|strong = "H2388": ⁸ And|strong = "H3701" also|strong = "H1571"
 their|strong = "H5975" gods|strong = "H0430", with|strong = "H5973"
 their|strong = "H5975" molten|strong = "H4541" images|strong = "H5257", w
 and|strong = "H3701" w* with|strong = "H5973" their|strong = "H5975"
 goodly|strong = "H2532" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H4428"
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H4428"
 gold|strong = "H2091", shall|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1931"
 carry|strong = "H5375" captive|strong = "H7628" into|strong = "H4714"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714"; and|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H1931"
 shall|strong = "H4428" refrain|strong = "H5975" some|strong = "H4480"
 years|strong = "H8141" from|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H5975"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5975"
 north|strong = "H6828". ⁹ And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H4428"
 shall|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H7725" realm|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H7725" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H7725" south|strong = "H5045", but|strong = "H7725"
 he|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H4428" return|strong = "H7725"
 into|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H1961"
 land|strong = "H0776". ¹⁰ And|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H7725"
 sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" war|strong = "H2428",
 and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" assemble|strong = "H6908"
 a|strong = "H7725" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1121"

great|strong = "H7227" forces|strong = "H2428" which|strong = "H2428" shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H5674", and|strong = "H1121" overflow|strong = "H7857", and|strong = "H1121" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H1121" return|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H1121" war|strong = "H2428", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H7725" fortress|strong = "H4581". ¹¹

And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" south|strong = "H5045" shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H3027" moved|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H5973" choler|strong = "H4843", and|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H4428" fight|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5414", even|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" north|strong = "H6828": and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H4428" set|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H7227" multitude|strong = "H1995", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H1995" shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H3027" given|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027". ¹² And|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H5375" multitude|strong = "H1995" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H5307" his|strong = "H5375" heart|strong = "H3824" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" exalted|strong = "H7311": and|strong = "H5307" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" cast|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" tens|strong = "H7239" of|strong = "H1995" thousands|strong = "H7239", but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" prevail|strong = "H5810". ¹³

And|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H4480" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H4480" north|strong = "H6828" shall|strong = "H4428" return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H4428" set|strong = "H5975" forth|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H4480" multitude|strong = "H1995" greater|strong = "H1419" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" former|strong = "H7223"; and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H4480" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H4480" times|strong = "H6256", w even|strong = "H1571" w* w of|strong = "H4428" w* years|strong = "H8141", with|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H4480" great|strong = "H1419" army|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H4428" much|strong = "H7227" substance|strong = "H7399". ¹⁴ And|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H1992" times|strong = "H6256" there|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" many|strong = "H7227" stand|strong = "H5975"

up|strong = "H5375" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"
 south|strong = "H5045": also|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"
 violent|strong = "H6530" among|strong = "H5921" thy|strong = "H5375"
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H1121" lift|strong = "H5375"
 themselves|strong = "H1992" up|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H5921"
 establish|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H5921" vision|strong = "H2377";
 but|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121"
 fall|strong = "H3782". ¹⁵ So|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5975"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5975"
 north|strong = "H6828" shall|strong = "H5971" come|strong = "H5971",
 and|strong = "H4428" cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H5975"
 a|strong = "H5975" mount|strong = "H5550", and|strong = "H4428"
 take|strong = "H3920" a|strong = "H5975" well|strong = "H3190"
 fenced|strong = "H4013" city|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5975" arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5975" south|strong = "H5045" shall|strong = "H5971"
 not|strong = "H3808" withstand|strong = "H5975", neither|strong = "H3808"
 his|strong = "H3808" chosen|strong = "H4005" people|strong = "H5971",
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H5971" there|strong = "H5975"
 be|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H3581"
 to|strong = "H4428" withstand|strong = "H5975". ¹⁶ But|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3027" cometh|strong = "H0935"
 against|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3027"
 do|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H6213"
 his|strong = "H6440" own|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H7522",
 and|strong = "H3027" none|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3027"
 stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440":
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3027"
 stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6440"
 glorious|strong = "H6643" land|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3027"
 in|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H6440" hand|strong = "H3027"
 shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" destruction|strong = "H3615".
¹⁷ And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H1323"
 set|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"
 to|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973"
 the|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H8633" of|strong = "H1323"
 his|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438",
 and|strong = "H6440" upright|strong = "H3477" ones|strong = "H5975"
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5414"; and|strong = "H6440"
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H1323" do|strong = "H6213" w
 his|strong = "H3605" w* w pleasure|strong = "H2656" w*:
 and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H1323"
 give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" women|strong = "H1323",

to|strong = "H1961" corrupt|strong = "H7843" her|strong = "H3605";
 but|strong = "H3808" she|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H1323"
 not|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975", neither|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H5414". ¹⁸
 After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3920"
 he|strong = "H6440" turn|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"
 face|strong = "H6440" unto|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440"
 isles|strong = "H0339", and|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H3920"
 take|strong = "H3920" many|strong = "H7227": but|strong = "H7725"
 a|strong = "H7725" prince|strong = "H7101" shall|strong = "H3920"
 cause|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440" reproach|strong = "H2781"
 offered|strong = "H5927" by|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"
 to|strong = "H7725" cease|strong = "H7673"; yea|strong = "H0637",
 moreover|strong = "H1115", he|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3920"
 cause|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" reproach|strong = "H2781"
 to|strong = "H7725" turn|strong = "H7725" upon|strong = "H6440"
 him|strong = "H6440". ¹⁹ Then|strong = "H5307" he|strong = "H3808"
 shall|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"
 face|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 fortresses|strong = "H4581" of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H7725"
 own|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H6440": but|strong = "H3808"
 he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" stumble|strong = "H3782"
 and|strong = "H7725" fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H7725"
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 found|strong = "H4672". ²⁰ Then|strong = "H5975" shall|strong = "H3117"
 stand|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H3653" one|strong = "H3808"
 that|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" cause|strong = "H2600"
 an|strong = "H5921" exactor to|strong = "H5921" pass|strong = "H5674"
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H1925"
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4438":
 but|strong = "H3808" within|strong = "H5921" few|strong = "H4592"
 days|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"
 be|strong = "H3808" destroyed|strong = "H7665", neither|strong = "H3808"
 in|strong = "H5921" anger|strong = "H5674", nor|strong = "H3808"
 in|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H4421". ²¹ And|strong = "H2388"
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H5414"
 shall|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"
 a|strong = "H5414" contemptible|strong = "H0959" person|strong = "H4438",
 to|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H3808"
 had|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808" given|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H5921" honour|strong = "H1935" of|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4438": but|strong = "H3808"
 he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H7962" of|strong = "H5921"
 security|strong = "H0983", and|strong = "H2388" shall|strong = "H3808"

obtain|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4438"
 by|strong = "H5921" flatteries|strong = "H2519". ²² And|strong = "H6440"
 with|strong = "H1285" the|strong = "H6440" arms|strong = "H2220"
 of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6440" flood|strong = "H7858"
 shall|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H1571"
 swept|strong = "H5595" away|strong = "H7857" from|strong = "H6440"
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440"
 shall|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H1571" broken|strong = "H7665";
 yea|strong = "H1571", also|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H6440"
 prince|strong = "H5057" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 covenant|strong = "H1285". ²³ And|strong = "H1471"
 after|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6213" league|strong = "H2266"
 made|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H6213"
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H1471" work|strong = "H6213"
 deceitfully|strong = "H4820": for|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213"
 shall|strong = "H1471" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",
 and|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1471" become|strong = "H6213"
 strong|strong = "H6105", with|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213"
 small|strong = "H4592" people|strong = "H1471". ²⁴ In|strong = "H5921"
 time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H5921" security|strong = "H0983"
 shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H5704" come|strong = "H0935"
 even|strong = "H5704" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 fattest|strong = "H4924" places|strong = "H4924" of|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" province|strong = "H4082"; and|strong = "H6213"
 he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"
 that|strong = "H6256" which|strong = "H1992" his|strong = "H5921"
 fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 done|strong = "H6213", nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H5921"
 fathers'|strong = "H0001" fathers|strong = "H0001"; he|strong = "H5704"
 shall|strong = "H3808" scatter|strong = "H2219" among|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H1992" prey|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H6213"
 spoil|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H6213" substance|strong = "H7399":
 yea|strong = "H0637", he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3808"
 devise|strong = "H2803" his|strong = "H5921" devices|strong = "H4284"
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" strong|strong = "H4013"
 holds|strong = "H4013", even|strong = "H5704" for|strong = "H5704"
 a|strong = "H6213" time|strong = "H6256". ²⁵ And|strong = "H4428"
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4428" stir|strong = "H5782"
 up|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H5921" power|strong = "H3581"
 and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" courage|strong = "H3824"
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" south|strong = "H5045"
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419"
 army|strong = "H2428"; and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"
 south|strong = "H5045" shall|strong = "H4428" war|strong = "H4421"

in|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H4421" with|strong = "H5921"
an|strong = "H3588" exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419"
and|strong = "H4428" mighty|strong = "H6099" army|strong = "H2428":
but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4428"
not|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975", for|strong = "H3588"
they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4428" devise|strong = "H2803"
devices|strong = "H4284" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921".
²⁶ Yea|strong = "H0637", they|strong = "H2428" that|strong = "H5307"
eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H2428" his|strong = "H7665"
meat|strong = "H6598" shall|strong = "H2491" destroy|strong = "H7665"
him|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H2428" his|strong = "H7665"
army|strong = "H2428" shall|strong = "H2491" overflow|strong = "H7857":
and|strong = "H2428" many|strong = "H7227" shall|strong = "H2491"
fall|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" slain|strong = "H2491". ²⁷
And|strong = "H4428" as|strong = "H3824" for|strong = "H3588"
both|strong = "H8147" these|strong = "H1696" kings|strong = "H4428",
their|strong = "H5921" hearts|strong = "H3824" shall|strong = "H4428"
be|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1696" do|strong = "H6213"
mischief|strong = "H4827", and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H3588"
shall|strong = "H4428" speak|strong = "H1696" lies|strong = "H3577"
at|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H3808" table|strong = "H7979":
but|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H4428"
not|strong = "H3808" prosper|strong = "H6743"; for|strong = "H3588"
yet|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5921" end|strong = "H7093"
shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H4150" appointed|strong = "H4150".
²⁸ Then|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3824" he|strong = "H6213"
return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"
land|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H1285" great|strong = "H1419"
substance|strong = "H7399"; and|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"
heart|strong = "H3824" w shall|strong = "H3824" w* w
be|strong = "H7725" w* against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
holy|strong = "H6944" covenant|strong = "H1285"; and|strong = "H7725"
he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3824" do|strong = "H6213" w
his|strong = "H7725" w* w pleasure|strong = "H2656" w*,
and|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
his|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776". ²⁹
At|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" time|strong = "H4150"
appointed|strong = "H4150" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"
return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" come|strong = "H1961"
into|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" south|strong = "H5045";
but|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H7725"
the|strong = "H7725" latter|strong = "H0319" time|strong = "H4150"
as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H7725" was|strong = "H1961"
in|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" former|strong = "H7223". ³⁰

For|strong = "H5921" ships|strong = "H6716" of|strong = "H5921"
 Kittim|strong = "H3794" shall|strong = "H6213" come|strong = "H7725"
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"; therefore|strong = "H5921"
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H7725"
 grieved|strong = "H3512", and|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H6213"
 return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H1285"
 indignation|strong = "H2194" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 holy|strong = "H6944" covenant|strong = "H1285", and|strong = "H7725"
 shall|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213" w his|strong = "H7725" w* w
 pleasure|strong = "H2656" w*: he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H6213"
 even|strong = "H3512" return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725"
 have|strong = "H1285" regard|strong = "H5921" unto|strong = "H6213"
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H6213" forsake|strong = "H5800"
 the|strong = "H5921" holy|strong = "H6944" covenant|strong = "H1285". ³¹
 And|strong = "H5975" arms|strong = "H2220" shall|strong = "H2220"
 stand|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H5414"
 part|strong = "H4480", and|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H5975"
 shall|strong = "H2220" profane|strong = "H2490" the|strong = "H5414"
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", even|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H5414"
 fortress|strong = "H4581", and|strong = "H5975" shall|strong = "H2220"
 take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5414"
 continual|strong = "H8548" w burnt|strong = "H8548" w* w
 offering|strong = "H4480" w*; and|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H5975"
 shall|strong = "H2220" set|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5975"
 the|strong = "H5414" abomination|strong = "H8251" that|strong = "H5414"
 maketh|strong = "H5414" desolate|strong = "H8074". ³²
 And|strong = "H5971" such|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H6213"
 do|strong = "H6213" wickedly|strong = "H7561" against|strong = "H2388"
 the|strong = "H6213" covenant|strong = "H1285" shall|strong = "H5971"
 he|strong = "H6213" pervert|strong = "H5791" by|strong = "H6213"
 flatteries|strong = "H2514": but|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H6213"
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045"
 their|strong = "H2388" God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H5971"
 be|strong = "H5971" strong|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H5971"
 do|strong = "H6213" w exploits|strong = "H6467" w*. ³³
 And|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H5971"
 be|strong = "H3117" wise|strong = "H7919" among|strong = "H5971"
 the|strong = "H3117" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H5971"
 instruct|strong = "H7919" many|strong = "H7227": yet|strong = "H3117"
 they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H5971" fall|strong = "H3782"
 by|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" sword|strong = "H2719"
 and|strong = "H3117" by|strong = "H3117" flame|strong = "H3852",
 by|strong = "H3117" captivity|strong = "H7628" and|strong = "H3117"
 by|strong = "H3117" spoil|strong = "H7998", w many|strong = "H7227" w*
 days|strong = "H3117". ³⁴ Now|strong = "H7227" when|strong = "H5921"
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H7227" fall|strong = "H3782",

they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H7227" be|strong = "H4592"
 holpen|strong = "H5826" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"
 little|strong = "H4592" help|strong = "H5826": but|strong = "H5826"
 many|strong = "H7227" shall|strong = "H7227" join|strong = "H3867"
 themselves|strong = "H5921" unto|strong = "H3867" them|strong = "H5921"
 with|strong = "H5921" flatteries|strong = "H2519". ³⁵ And|strong = "H3782"
 some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H5704"
 that|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H5750" wise|strong = "H7919"
 shall|strong = "H7919" fall|strong = "H3782", to|strong = "H5704"
 refine|strong = "H6884" them|strong = "H5704", and|strong = "H3782"
 to|strong = "H5704" purify|strong = "H1305", and|strong = "H3782"
 to|strong = "H5704" make|strong = "H3835" them|strong = "H5704"
 white|strong = "H3835", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H3588" end|strong = "H7093": because|strong = "H3588"
 it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H7093" yet|strong = "H5750"
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256"
 appointed|strong = "H4150". ³⁶ And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
 king|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H4428" do|strong = "H6213"
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1696" his|strong = "H3605"
 will|strong = "H4428"; and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H3588"
 shall|strong = "H4428" exalt|strong = "H7311" himself|strong = "H1431",
 and|strong = "H4428" magnify|strong = "H1431" himself|strong = "H1431"
 above|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" god|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H4428" speak|strong = "H1696"
 marvelous|strong = "H6381" things|strong = "H3605"
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H4428" gods|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H4428"
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4428" prosper|strong = "H6743"
 till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" indignation|strong = "H2195"
 be|strong = "H4428" accomplished|strong = "H3615"; for|strong = "H3588"
 that|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3605"
 determined|strong = "H2782" shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H4428"
 done|strong = "H6213". ³⁷ Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"
 he|strong = "H3588" regard|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 gods|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001",
 nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" desire|strong = "H2532"
 of|strong = "H5921" women|strong = "H0802", nor|strong = "H3808"
 regard|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H3605" god|strong = "H3808":
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"
 magnify|strong = "H1431" himself|strong = "H1431" above|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605". ³⁸ But|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H3653" shall|strong = "H3808"
 he|strong = "H3808" honour|strong = "H3513" the|strong = "H5921"
 god|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H5921" fortresses|strong = "H4581":
 and|strong = "H3701" a|strong = "H5921" god|strong = "H3808"

whom|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5921" fathers|strong = "H0001"
 knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"
 he|strong = "H3808" honour|strong = "H3513" with|strong = "H5921"
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701",
 and|strong = "H3701" with|strong = "H5921" precious|strong = "H3368"
 stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H3701" pleasant|strong = "H2530"
 things|strong = "H3513". ³⁹ And|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213"
 shall|strong = "H7227" deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H5973"
 the|strong = "H6213" strongest|strong = "H4581" fortresses|strong = "H4581"
 by|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H6213" help|strong = "H6213"
 of|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" strange|strong = "H5236"
 god|strong = "H0430"; whosoever|strong = "H0376" acknowledgeth w
 him|strong = "H6213" w* he|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H7227"
 increase|strong = "H7235" with|strong = "H5973" glory|strong = "H3519":
 and|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H7227"
 cause|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H6213"
 rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910" many|strong = "H7227",
 and|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H7227" divide|strong = "H2505"
 the|strong = "H6213" land|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H6213"
 a|strong = "H6213" price|strong = "H4242". ⁴⁰ And|strong = "H4428"
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H6256"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" end|strong = "H7093"
 shall|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" south|strong = "H5045"
 contend|strong = "H7378" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921":
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" north|strong = "H6828"
 shall|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H5674" against|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H5921"
 whirlwind|strong = "H8175", with|strong = "H5973"
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H5973"
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H5973"
 many|strong = "H7227" ships|strong = "H0591"; and|strong = "H4428"
 he|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H4428" enter|strong = "H5674"
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" countries|strong = "H0776",
 and|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H4428" overflow|strong = "H7857"
 and|strong = "H4428" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674". ⁴¹
 He|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H1121" enter|strong = "H0935"
 also|strong = "H3027" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"
 glorious|strong = "H6643" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121"
 many|strong = "H7227" w countries|strong = "H0776" w*
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3027" overthrown|strong = "H3782":
 but|strong = "H7227" these|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H1121"
 be|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H4422" out|strong = "H4422"
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027",
 Edom|strong = "H0112", and|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124",

and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3027" chief|strong = "H7225"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3027" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983". ⁴² He|strong = "H3027"
shall|strong = "H4714" stretch|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"
his|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027" also|strong = "H3027"
upon|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7971" countries|strong = "H0776":
and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H3027" Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H4714"
not|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H6413". ⁴³ But|strong = "H3605"
he|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H4714" have|strong = "H3605"
power|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910" the|strong = "H3605"
treasures|strong = "H4362" of|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091"
and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701",
and|strong = "H3701" over|strong = "H4910" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" precious|strong = "H2530" things|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H3605" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H3701"
the|strong = "H3605" Libyans|strong = "H3864" and|strong = "H3701"
the|strong = "H3605" Ethiopians|strong = "H3569" shall|strong = "H4714"
be|strong = "H3701" at|strong = "H2091" his|strong = "H3605"
steps|strong = "H4703". ⁴⁴ But|strong = "H7227" tidings|strong = "H8052"
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318"
east|strong = "H4217" and|strong = "H1419" out|strong = "H3318"
of|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" north|strong = "H6828"
shall|strong = "H7227" trouble|strong = "H6869" him|strong = "H3318":
and|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H3318" shall|strong = "H7227"
go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H3318"
great|strong = "H1419" fury|strong = "H2534" to|strong = "H3318"
destroy|strong = "H8045" and|strong = "H1419" utterly|strong = "H2763"
to|strong = "H3318" make|strong = "H6213" away|strong = "H3318"
many|strong = "H7227". ⁴⁵ And|strong = "H2022" he|strong = "H5704"
shall|strong = "H2022" plant|strong = "H5193" the|strong = "H5704"
tents|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H2022" his|strong = "H5704"
palace|strong = "H1004" between|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"
sea|strong = "H3220" and|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5704"
glorious|strong = "H6643" holy|strong = "H6944"
mountain|strong = "H2022"; yet|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704"
shall|strong = "H2022" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H5704"
his|strong = "H5704" end|strong = "H7093", and|strong = "H2022"
none|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H2022" help|strong = "H5826"
him|strong = "H5826".

12And|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H5971"
time|strong = "H6256" shall|strong = "H1121" Michael|strong = "H4317"
stand|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975", the|strong = "H3605"
great|strong = "H1419" prince|strong = "H8269" which|strong = "H1931"

standeth|strong="H5975" for|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605"
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" thy|strong="H5921"
 people|strong="H5971": and|strong="H1121" there|strong="H1961"
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"
 time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H1121" trouble|strong="H6869",
 such|strong="H1931" as|strong="H5704" never|strong="H3808"
 was|strong="H1961" since|strong="H5704" there|strong="H1961"
 was|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" nation|strong="H1471"
 even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704" that|strong="H5971"
 same|strong="H1931" time|strong="H6256": and|strong="H1121"
 at|strong="H5921" that|strong="H5971" time|strong="H6256"
 thy|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H1121"
 be|strong="H1961" delivered|strong="H4422", every|strong="H3605"
 one|strong="H3605" that|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H1121"
 be|strong="H1961" found|strong="H4672" written|strong="H3789"
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" book|strong="H5612". ²
 And|strong="H5769" many|strong="H7227" of|strong="H2781"
 them|strong="H5414" that|strong="H2416" sleep|strong="H3463"
 in|strong="H7227" the|strong="H2416" dust|strong="H6083"
 of|strong="H2781" the|strong="H2416" earth|strong="H6083"
 shall|strong="H7227" awake|strong="H6974", some|strong="H7227"
 to|strong="H5769" everlasting|strong="H5769" life|strong="H2416",
 and|strong="H5769" some|strong="H7227" to|strong="H5769"
 shame|strong="H2781" and|strong="H5769" everlasting|strong="H5769"
 contempt|strong="H1860". ³ And|strong="H5769" they|strong="H1992"
 that|strong="H7549" be|strong="H5769" wise|strong="H7919"
 shall|strong="H7919" shine|strong="H2094" as|strong="H7919"
 the|strong="H6663" brightness|strong="H2096" of|strong="H3556"
 the|strong="H6663" firmament|strong="H7549"; and|strong="H5769"
 they|strong="H1992" that|strong="H7549" turn|strong="H7725"
 many|strong="H7227" to|strong="H5769" righteousness|strong="H6663"
 as|strong="H7919" the|strong="H6663" stars|strong="H3556"
 for|strong="H3556" ever|strong="H5769" and|strong="H5769"
 ever|strong="H5769". ⁴ But|strong="H7227" thou|strong="H5704",
 O|strong="H3069" Daniel|strong="H1840", shut|strong="H2856"
 up|strong="H2856" the|strong="H5704" words|strong="H1697",
 and|strong="H1697" seal|strong="H2856" the|strong="H5704"
 book|strong="H5612", even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704"
 the|strong="H5704" time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H1697"
 the|strong="H5704" end|strong="H7093": many|strong="H7227"
 shall|strong="H7227" run|strong="H7323" to|strong="H5704"
 and|strong="H1697" fro|strong="H7751", and|strong="H1697"
 knowledge|strong="H1847" shall|strong="H7227" be|strong="H1697"
 increased|strong="H7235". ⁵ Then|strong="H2009" I|strong="H2009"
 Daniel|strong="H1840" looked|strong="H7200", and|strong="H7200",
 behold|strong="H2009", there|strong="H2009" stood|strong="H5975"

other|strong = "H8147" two|strong = "H8147", the|strong = "H7200"
 one|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
 brink|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H7200"
 river|strong = "H2975" on|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H7200"
 side|strong = "H8147", and|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
 other|strong = "H8147" on|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
 brink|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H7200"
 river|strong = "H2975" on|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200"
 side|strong = "H8147". ⁶ And|strong = "H4325" one|strong = "H0259"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"
 man|strong = "H0376" clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H3847"
 linen|strong = "H8336", which|strong = "H4325" was|strong = "H4325"
 above|strong = "H4605" the|strong = "H5704" waters|strong = "H4325"
 of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5704" river|strong = "H2975",
 How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H4325"
 it|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H6382" to|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H5704" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H4325"
 these|strong = "H4605" wonders|strong = "H6382"? ⁷ And|strong = "H8064"
 I|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"
 man|strong = "H3605" clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H8085"
 linen|strong = "H8336", which|strong = "H5971" was|strong = "H3027"
 above|strong = "H4605" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975",
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" held|strong = "H7311"
 up|strong = "H7311" his|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225"
 hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H8064" his|strong = "H3605"
 left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3027" unto|strong = "H8085"
 heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H8064" swore|strong = "H7650"
 by|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3588"
 liveth|strong = "H2416" fear|strong = "H3372" ever|strong = "H5769"
 that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H5971"
 be|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"
 time|strong = "H4150", times|strong = "H4150", and|strong = "H8064"
 an|strong = "H7650" half|strong = "H2677"; and|strong = "H8064"
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5971"
 made|strong = "H7650" an|strong = "H7650" end|strong = "H3615"
 of|strong = "H3027" breaking|strong = "H6524" in|strong = "H8085"
 pieces|strong = "H5310" the|strong = "H3605" power|strong = "H3027"
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944"
 people|strong = "H5971", all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H8085"
 things|strong = "H6944" shall|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H3027"
 finished|strong = "H3615". ⁸ And|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H8085"
 heard|strong = "H8085", but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H8085"
 understood|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808": then|strong = "H8085"
 said|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H8085"
 my|strong = "H8085" lord|strong = "H3068", what|strong = "H4100"

shall be the
 issue of these
 things? ⁹ And he
 said, Go, thy
 way, Daniel: for
 the words are
 shut up and
 sealed till
 the time of
 end. ¹⁰ Many shall
 purify themselves; and
 make white
 refined; but
 wicked shall
 wickedly; and
 of the wicked
 shall understand
 they that be
 wise. ¹¹ And from
 the time that
 the continual
 offering shall
 taken away, and
 the abomination
 maketh desolate
 up, there shall
 be a thousand
 two hundred
 ninety days. ¹²
 Blessed is he
 that waiteth, and
 cometh to the
 thousand three
 hundred and
 and thirty days. ¹³
 But thou
 thy way till
 the end be
 for thou shalt
 and shalt stand
 thy lot, at
 the end of
 the days.